



# Environmental Impact Assessment of 132 KV Grid Station at Sanghoi and its Feeding Transmission Line Project Jhelum

February 2020

Final Report



**Project Procurement International (PPI)**



Office # 26, Second Floor, Silver City Plaza, G-11 Markaz Islamabad  
Telephone: 051 2363624; Cell: 0300 8540195; Fax: 051 210 5604

E-mail: [projectpi@gmail.com](mailto:projectpi@gmail.com); Web: [www.projectpi.pk](http://www.projectpi.pk)

### **Report Disclaimer**

*PPI (the consultant) has prepared this document in accordance with the instructions of Islamabad Electric Supply Company (IESCO) for its sole and specific use. Any other person, company, or institution can't use this document or any information from it without prior permission of IESCO. If anyone uses any information contained herein (document) do so at their own risk.*



# Executive Summary

---

## Title of the Project

This report presents the findings of "Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of 132 KV Grid Station at Sanghoi and its Feeding Transmission Line Project Jhelum".

The EIA study aims at the identification of the possible environmental and social impacts of the proposed project on its immediate surroundings on both short and long-term basis, suggesting mitigation measures and identifying the responsible agencies to implement those measures.

## Location of the Project

The proposed 132 KV Grid Station is located at Pind Dadan Khan Rasool – Jhelum Road in Khai, Sanghoi Jhelum. The transmission line originates from Dina – New Rawat Transmission Line in Pind Jata and passes along Muftian, Habib Colony, Bismillah Town, Syed Hussain, Peer Shah Wasan, Rehana Jhattan, Malot, Gura Ahmed and Khai. The entirety of the grid station and its feeding transmission line is located in district Jhelum.

## Outline of the Project

Islamabad Electric Supply Company (IESCO) intends to construct a new 132 KV Grid Station and 17.706 km feeding transmission line in Sanghoi, Jhelum.

The main objective of the project is to increase the efficiency, reliability and quality of the electricity supply in Jhelum Cantt, Sanghoi City and other villages in the vicinity of the project area.

The Air Insulated Station (AIS) 132 KV Sanghoi Grid Station will be built on 40 kanal of land provided free of cost by the Government of the Punjab and the feeding 17.706 km Transmission Line will consist of 78 towers.

The total estimated cost of the project is Rs. 575 million and will be completed in 24 months (two years).

## Analysis of Alternatives

### a. No Project Option

The proposed project seeks to upgrade the secondary transmission and grid network of the IESCO system in Jhelum district and provide the much-needed relief to the existing over-loaded system in Dina. This will also help in reducing line losses and power breakdowns resulting in the reduction of financial loss to IESCO.

In case the proposed project is not undertaken, the IESCO system will not be able to cope with the increasing electricity demand in future, the existing system will remain over-loaded, line losses will also remain high, and the system reliability will progressively decrease, with increasing pressure on the system. The IESCO will also forego the opportunity of increasing its consumers as well as revenue associated with the system expansion.

In view of the above, the 'no project' option is not a preferred alternative.





## b. Technical Alternatives

**Route Alternative for Transmission Lines:** The Grid Station Construction (GSC) Department along with Environment & Social Safeguard Department of IESCO after detailed survey has come up with the selected route. The parameters considered were, nearby settlements, frequency of mobility of people along the route, ecological environment and ease of access. After careful analysis of the above-mentioned parameters, the survey team has decided to lay the transmission line starting from Pind Jata, Dina transmission line to the proposed grid station at Sanghoi, Jhelum. Therefore, no alternative route was considered, and the selected route is the best possible option.

**Type of Grid Station:** There are two types; (i) Gas Insulated Station (GIS) and the (ii.) Air Insulated Station. GIS is a costly option whereas AIS is a conventional type. Therefore, AIS grid station is the preferred option.

**Type of Circuit Breakers:** Two types of circuit breakers are available; SF-6 circuit breakers for 132-KV and above, and vacuum circuit breakers for the 11-KV system which are very effective as compared to the old oil-type breakers. Hence modern circuit breakers are the preferred option for the proposed project.

**Type of Transformer Oil:** IESCO's technical specifications for the procurement of transformers clearly mention that the transformer oil should be Poly Chlorinated Biphenyl (PCB) free. Hence, all the equipment to be procured as part of this project would be PCB-free.

**Transmission Line Towers:** For 132-KV transmission lines, there are two possible tower options: single circuit vs. double circuit towers. The cost of the double circuit towers is slightly higher than the single circuit variants, however, in view of their expansion capacity, greater reliability, enabling transfer of more power over a particular distance, double-circuit towers are the preferred ones in this project.

**Tower vs. Tubular Pole:** The base of the transmission line towers is about 10m<sup>2</sup>, which can create a big problem in congested urban areas whereas, the tubular poles requires considerably less space. To this aspect, IESCO has been using tubular steel poles in urban areas and T/line towers in rural areas where there is no issue of space. The transmission line passes through purely rural areas and there is no issue of space; therefore, transmission line towers are the preferred option.

## Environmental Baseline Conditions

### a. Physical Environment

**Physiographic and Geology:** Jhelum District is in Potohar Plateau of the Punjab province and is one of the oldest districts of Punjab. Lying at 32°56' North latitude and 73°44' East longitude, Jhelum is located at a 1-hour and 30 minutes' drive from the Capital of Pakistan Islamabad, and 3 hours' drive from the heart of Punjab Lahore.

The Potohar Plateau has an uneven land and is gradually rising in elevation from 500 to 600 meters above the sea level and the highest point is 1,600 meters above mean sea level. The land gradually slopes towards the South.

**Geological Setting and Soil Texture:** The river Jhelum is flowing in large meander curves towards the left bank, as it flows out from Mangla reservoir. Consequently,





the floodwaters overflow the natural levees and hit upon the Jhelum city, which lies 20 km downstream from the Mangla dam. Between Jhelum city and Mangla dam, the soil is very fertile but all the human efforts spoil when the floodwaters spread a thick sheet of sediments over the agriculture land.

The hill torrents generally bring down fertilizing floods, but sometimes sweep away fertile ground, or bury it in a layer of unproductive sand. However, these tracts are generally small in area and poor in quality.

The land is composed either of alluvium (clay or silt) or of gravel caps.

**Climate:** Jhelum has a humid subtropical climate and is extremely hot and humid in summer, and cold and generally dry in winter. The maximum recorded temperature in the pre-monsoon season of April to June is 49.2 °C (120.6 °F), whereas in winter the minimum temperature recorded is -0.6 °C (30.9 °F). Average annual rainfall is about 850 millimetres (33 in) which is much below the required quantity given the extremely high evaporation levels. Nevertheless, in the rainy season water torrents flow from the north to Jhelum River very rapidly and cause damage to the crops, bridges, roads. This is responsible for the soil erosion in the district

**Water Resources:** the Main source of surface water in the nearest vicinity of the proposed project area is river Jhelum, which is 4.5 km to the south. However, the surface water consists of several Nullahs (torrents) and discharge from Mangla Dam.

The groundwater aquifer is recharged by surface water. The sub-soil groundwater table within the immediate subproject area is about 35-40 feet. The quality of the groundwater is such that it is suitable for domestic use.

## **b. Ecological Environment**

The project site is located in Sanghoi Jhelum, along the bank of seasonal Ghaan Nullah.

## **c. Socio-Economic and Cultural Environment**

**Population:** Jhelum district has an estimated population of 1.223 million according to provisional census result of 2017. Most of the houses are well constructed. The average household size is 6.0.

**Agriculture:** According to Jhelum agricultural Department, the total agricultural area of District Jhelum is 858,767 acres from which 316,815 acres is cultivated area. The main crops produced are Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar.

**Education:** The literacy rate of Jhelum District has been recorded to be 64% which shows an average quality of education which needs improvement.

There is a number of private and public schools and universities both for boys and girls and co-education institutes as well i.e. Punjab University Jhelum Campus, Govt. Primary School, Govt. Boys and girls Elementary School, Kot Baseera, Govt. High School, Sanghoi, Community Model Girls Higher Secondary School Sanghoi

**Public Health:** Jhelum has both public and private medical Centers, including, one District Headquarter Hospital, 2 Tehsil headquarter Hospitals, 5 rural Health Centers, 45 Basic Health Units, 6 Maternity and Child Health Centers and 22 dispensaries.



**Religious and Archaeological Sites:** There exist no documented or known sites of archaeological, historical, cultural or religious significance at or in the immediate vicinity of the proposed site or its transmission line. By its nature, the project will not have any adverse impacts on existing archaeological sites, shrines, and religious sites in the surrounding areas.

### **Public Consultation**

During this EIA process, consultations were held with the community living within the project area. Different aspects and impacts of the proposed project were highlighted regarding their impacts on the physical, biological, and socio-economic environment of the project area. Stakeholders concerns regarding various aspect, existing environment, and impacts of the project were noted in the EIA report.

Generally, the community within the project area is in favour of the project that it will enhance electricity supply in Jhelum district. However, the majority of the people were concerned about the aesthetic impacts of the grid station as well as of overbilling, power shutdown, continuous load shedding, and low voltage in the area. People appreciated the project activities for up-gradation of the existing electricity system in Jhelum. According to their perception the project will also create employment opportunities for local people. They also argue that proper mitigation plans should be adopted to safeguard environment during the construction phase of the project.

Meetings were held with the stakeholders such as IESCO, Environment Department Jhelum, Forest Department Jhelum, Wildlife Department Punjab and Punjab University, Jhelum Campus. The opinions and concerns regarding the project were solicited.

Most stakeholders do acknowledge the need to increase the efficiency, reliability and quality of the electricity supply in Jhelum but equally they are concerned about environmental impacts of the construction activities.

### **Potential Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

The EIA study has identified potential impacts that are likely to arise during design, construction and operational phases of the proposed Project. The EIA has examined in detail both the negative and positive impacts of the project.

#### **a. Physical Impacts**

**Change of Land use:** The location of the grid station of the proposed project is on vacant land with no infrastructure or agricultural activity. There is a seasonal drainage Nullah flowing along with the project site, in the north-eastern sides and agricultural land on the western side of the proposed project site and it touches the Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Jhelum road in the Northern side.

While the route for the 17.706 km transmission line has been selected, keeping in view the current land of the areas through which it will pass. The land area under transmission lines will remain available for use as previously. However the change in land use will be of permanent nature.

**Soil Erosion, Degradation and Contamination:** The soil-related issues include soil erosion, slope instability, steep slopes and soil contamination. Construction



activities and vehicle operation in such areas can potentially cause soil erosion and landslides/ slope stability.

During the construction phase, the project site will experience an increase in traffic flow. Soil may also get contaminated as a result of fuel/oils/chemicals spillage and leakage from construction equipment and vehicles, and inappropriate waste (solid as well as liquid) disposal.

**Air Quality Deterioration:** Construction machinery and heavy vehicles will release windblown dust and smoke containing carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>), and particulate matter (PM). Furthermore, construction activities such as excavation, levelling, filling and vehicular movement on unpaved tracks may also cause fugitive dust emissions

**Noise Pollution:** Due to the various construction activities, there will be short-term noise impacts in the immediate vicinity of the project site and also on workers.

**Surface Water and Groundwater Contamination:** The project activities that can contaminate soil may also contaminate the surface water and groundwater. All such impacts are temporary and of minor nature and will subside when the construction phase is over.

**Stacking and Disposal of Construction and Solid Waste Material:** Improper disposal of construction waste and solid waste from the campsite is likely to have an adverse effect on the aesthetic value of the area. The severity of such impact will depend upon the magnitude and type of construction waste.

### Mitigation Measures

**Change of Land use:** Some negative environmental impacts related to the land use could be effectively minimized by making provisions for plantation of trees and landscaping of the surrounding areas of the project site.

**Soil Erosion, Degradation and Contamination:** Soil Erosion, Degradation and Contamination shall be minimized with proper site selection for the concrete foundation of poles and adopting Standard Operational Procedures (SOP's) of IESCO. To avoid soil contamination, vehicles and equipment will not be repaired in the field. For the domestic sewage from the construction camp and office, appropriate treatment and disposal system, such as a septic tank and soakage pit, will be constructed having adequate capacity.

The recyclable waste will be collected from the site and handed over to the recycling contractors. The hazardous waste will be kept separate and handled according to the nature of the waste.

Construction camp will be located in a stable and flat area, requiring minimal removal of vegetation and land levelling. The contractor(s) will obtain approval from the IESCO and concerned government authorities for this purpose. Appropriate measures (such as, temporary embankments to protect excavated soil, stone pitching and placing gabions) will be taken to avoid soil erosion during the excavation of transmission line pole foundations.

The construction work for the transmission line route will not be undertaken during the rainy season. Solid waste from the contractor's camp will be disposed of in a manner that will not cause any type of soil contamination. The proper sewerage





system is proposed for the grid station to mitigate the runoff of wastewater and rainwater. Proper photographic record will be maintained.

**Air Quality:** Construction machinery, generators and vehicles should be kept in good working condition and properly tuned, in order to minimize the exhaust emissions. Fugitive dust emissions will be minimized by spraying water on the soil, where required and appropriate. Ambient air quality analysis will be carried out at the grid station site once every three months during the construction phase.

**Noise Pollution:** The noisy work will be confined to normal working hours in the day time. There must be a restriction on the construction vehicles movement, during nighttime.

**Surface Water and Groundwater Contamination:** There is a perennial Nullah in the north-west side of the project site. The project activities that can contaminate soil may also contaminate the surface water and groundwater. These include:

- a. Disposal of construction waste,
- b. Solid waste disposal from construction camp,
- c. Waste effluents disposal,
- d. Equipment/vehicle maintenance,
- e. Spillage/leakage of fuels, oils and chemicals.

**Stacking and Disposal of Construction and Waste Material:** Careful selection and management of the borrow areas will be carried out to avoid adverse impacts especially on the landscape. Construction waste material will be dumped at the proper site.

## **b. Ecological Environment**

### **Impacts**

**Loss of Natural Vegetation:** Land will have to be cleared for the grid station, transmission line poles and in some parts for RoW of transmission lines. Approximately three Kikar trees will need to be cut for construction of the grid station. Damage may take place to natural vegetation, during the transmission line patrolling and maintenance activities.

**Damage to Wildlife:** The proposed project activities may have adverse effects on the wildlife along the seasonal Nullah.

### **Mitigation Measures**

**Loss of Natural Vegetation:** Clearing of natural vegetation will be minimized as far as possible during the transmission line works. Herbicides will not be used to clear vegetation along the transmission line route (or at other project locations). A complete record will be maintained for any tree cutting or trimming. A program will be developed for the tree plantation in order to compensate removal of the trees during the transmission line laying. IESCO will carry out plantation of approximately five trees against one cut tree of different local species to compensate the tree loss.

**Damage to Wildlife:** No night time activities will be carried out in the project site. The project staff will not be allowed to indulge in any hunting or trapping activities.



### c. Socio-Economic Environment

#### Impacts

**Public Health and Safety:** Direct exposure to dust is likely to cause health-related impacts. Other issues include the health and safety of workers and site security.

**Pressure on Local Infrastructure:** During the construction stage, demand for basic amenities such as water, food, power, etc. for the construction labour along with the requirement of construction activities will put pressure on the existing infrastructure. However, the magnitude will be very low as the project duration is short and project activities will only be confined to the premises of the grid station site and transmission line route.

**Social Impacts:** The social impacts during the construction phase could result due to the influx of migrant workers and associated induced development etc.

**Traffic congestion Issues:** During the construction phase of the project, the movement of light and heavy vehicles to the proposed workplaces will occur.

**Employment:** The operation of the proposed project will accelerate the business activity in the area and will provide employment to locals.

**Land Acquisition:** The Government of Punjab in consultation with the local community has allotted a piece of land measuring 40 kanal at Sanghoi, Jhelum for construction of Grid Station.

**Impacts on Sites of Historical, Cultural, Archaeological or Religious Significance:** During the construction phase of the project, particularly, excavation, such sites or artefacts may be discovered.

#### Mitigation Measures

**Public Health and Safety:** A comprehensive plan for the campsite, indicating safety measures e.g. fire-fighting equipment, safe storage of hazardous material, first aid, provision of PPE, security fencing and contingency measures in case of accidents, will be prepared. Liaison with the concerned authorities should be maintained. In particular, and the visitors to the park will be informed before commencing the testing commissioning of the system.

**Social Impacts:** Local labour shall be hired, from the vicinity of the project area. In order to ensure that no child labour is employed at the project site or campsite a clause in this regard shall be made part of the agreement to be signed with the contractor.

**Damage to Infrastructure:** All damaged infrastructure will be restored to original or better condition and compensation will be paid as per the Telegraph Act, 1885.

**Blocked Access:** In the case of the blockage of the existing routes, alternate routes will be identified, in consultation with affected communities.

**Impacts on Sites of Historical, Cultural, Archaeological or Religious Significance:** There is no site within the project site, however in case of discovery of any sites or artefacts of historical, cultural, archaeological or religious significance the provincial and federal archaeological departments will be notified



immediately, and their advice will be sought before resumption of the construction activities at such sites.

### **Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP)**

The purpose of the Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP) is to minimize the potential environmental impacts due to the project. The EMMP reflects the commitment of IESCO to safeguard the environment as well as the surrounding population. The EMMP provides a delivery mechanism to address the adverse environmental impacts, to enhance the project's benefits and to introduce standards of best practices to be adopted for all phases of the project.

The environmental budget set out for the construction phase of the project is Rs. 2.39 Million.

### **Conclusion and Recommendations**

On the basis of the overall impact assessment, more specifically, nature and magnitude of the residual environmental impacts identified during present EIA, it is concluded that the Sanghoi Grid Station and its 132 KV feeding transmission line is likely to cause environmental impacts mainly during its construction phase. However, these impacts can be mitigated provided the proposed activities are carried out as mentioned in the report, and the mitigation measures included in this report are completely and effectively implemented.

The project will directly improve electricity supply to Sanghoi City, Jhelum Cantt and other villages in the vicinity of the project target area. There are no remaining issues that warrant further investigation. This EIA is considered adequate for the environmental and social justification of the project.





# Table of Contents

---

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>1.1</b>	<b>Project Background and Overview .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Brief Description, Nature, Size and Location of the Project.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Purpose of Report .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>1.4</b>	<b>The Proponent .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>1.5</b>	<b>Details of Consultant.....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>1.6</b>	<b>Environmental Impact Assessment .....</b>	<b>25</b>
1.6.1	Purpose of the Report .....	25
1.6.2	Contact Persons.....	26
<b>1.7</b>	<b>The Proponent (IESCO).....</b>	<b>26</b>
1.7.1	IESCO Area .....	27
1.7.2	Technical Data of IESCO .....	29
1.7.3	Existing Transmission Lines .....	29
<b>1.8</b>	<b>Approach and Methodology .....</b>	<b>32</b>
1.8.1	Secondary Data Collection .....	32
1.8.2	Field Visits and Base Line Data Collection .....	32
1.8.3	Public Consultation .....	33
1.8.4	Review of Legal and Administrative Framework .....	33
1.8.5	Identification and evaluation of Impacts.....	33
1.8.6	Identification of Mitigation Measures.....	33
1.8.7	Development of Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP) .....	33
1.8.8	Submission and Review of Draft Report .....	34
1.8.9	Final Report	34
<b>1.9</b>	<b>Document Structure .....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>1.10</b>	<b>Organization of the EIA Report.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Policy, Legal and Administrative Framework .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>2.2</b>	<b>National Environmental Policy, 2005 .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Laws and Regulations.....</b>	<b>35</b>
2.3.1	Punjab Environmental Protection Act, 1997 (Amended 2012) .....	35



2.3.2	PEPA (Review of IEE and EIA Regulations), 2000 .....	36
<b>2.4</b>	<b>Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) .....</b>	<b>37</b>
2.4.1	PEQS for Liquid Effluent.....	38
2.4.2	PEQS for Gaseous Emission.....	39
2.4.3	PEQS for Vehicular Emission .....	40
2.4.4	PEQS for Drinking Water, 2010.....	40
2.4.5	PEQS for Ambient Air and Noise .....	42
<b>2.5</b>	<b>National Drinking Water Supply 2009 .....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>2.6</b>	<b>National Sanitation Policy.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>2.7</b>	<b>Punjab Wildlife (Protection, Preservation, Conservation and Management) (Amendment) Act, 2007.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>2.8</b>	<b>Forest Act, 1927.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>2.9</b>	<b>Punjab Local Government Ordinance, 2012 .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>2.10</b>	<b>Land Acquisition Act, 1894.....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>2.11</b>	<b>The Telegraph Act, 1885 .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>2.12</b>	<b>Antiquity Act, 1975 .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>2.13</b>	<b>Cutting of Trees (Prohibition Act), 1975 .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>2.14</b>	<b>Protection of Trees and Bush wood Act, 1949 .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>2.15</b>	<b>Pakistan Explosive Act, 1884 .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>2.16</b>	<b>Employment of Child Act, 1991 .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>2.17</b>	<b>Factories Act, 1934.....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>2.18</b>	<b>Pakistan Penal Code, 1860 .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>2.19</b>	<b>Institutional Set Up.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>2.19</b>	<b>Environmental Protection Agency's Environmental Guidelines .....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>2.20</b>	<b>The obligation under International Treaties .....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>2.21</b>	<b>The implication of Legislations to the project.....</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Project Description.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>3.1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Type and Category of the Project.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Objective of the Project.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>3.4</b>	<b>Project Location and Accessibility.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>3.5</b>	<b>Project Description.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>3.6</b>	<b>Project Components .....</b>	<b>51</b>



3.6.1	Grid Station..	51
3.6.2	Transmission Line	55
<b>3.7</b>	<b>Cost and Magnitude of Project</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>3.8</b>	<b>Project Activities Process Flow</b>	<b>60</b>
3.8.1	Land Acquisition for Grid Station and Transmission Line	60
3.8.2	Construction Phase	60
3.8.3	Restoration and Rehabilitation after completion of Project	62
<b>3.9</b>	<b>Government Approval</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>3.10</b>	<b>Project Time Schedule</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>3.11</b>	<b>Alternatives considered and reasons for Rejection</b>	<b>64</b>
3.11.1	No Project Option	64
3.11.2	Site Alternatives	64
a.	Site for Sanghoi Grid Station	64
<b>b.</b>	<b>Transmission Line Route</b>	<b>64</b>
3.11.3	Technical Alternatives	64
a.	Type of Grid Station	64
<b>b.</b>	<b>Type of Circuit Breakers</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>c.</b>	<b>Type of Transformer Oil</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>d.</b>	<b>Type of Transmission Line Towers</b>	<b>66</b>
	Single Circuit vs. Double Circuit	66
	Tower vs. Tubular Pole	66
<b>3.12</b>	<b>Current Land Use of the Project Site</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>3.13</b>	<b>Vegetation Features of the Site</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Description of the Environment</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>4.1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Jhelum</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Socio-Cultural Environment of Jhelum</b>	<b>70</b>
4.3.1	Population	70
4.3.2	Ethnic Structure	70
4.3.3	Agriculture	70
4.3.4	Transportation	71
4.3.5	Education	71
4.3.6	Public Health	71





4.3.7	Drinking water supply .....	71
4.3.8	Employment .....	72
4.3.9	Religious and Archaeological Sites.....	72
<b>4.4</b>	<b>Physical Environment .....</b>	<b>74</b>
4.4.1	Topography.....	74
4.4.2	Geology and Soil Texture .....	74
4.4.3	Seismicity....	74
4.4.4	Floods.....	75
4.4.5	Water Resources.....	75
4.4.6	Climate.....	75
4.4.7	Ambient Air Quality Monitoring .....	76
4.4.8	Noise Level Monitoring .....	80
<b>4.5</b>	<b>Ecological Environment.....</b>	<b>82</b>
4.5.1	Flora and Fauna .....	82
4.5.2	Wetlands of Jhelum District .....	84
4.5.3	Protected Areas and Reserved Forest.....	84
<b>4.6</b>	<b>Quality of Life Values in the Project Area .....</b>	<b>85</b>
4.6.1	Villages in the Vicinity of Grid Station Site .....	85
4.6.2	Villages in the Vicinity of Transmission Line .....	89
<b>5</b>	<b>Public Consultation .....</b>	<b>98</b>
5.1	Objectives of Consultation .....	98
5.2	Methodology .....	99
5.3	Stakeholders Identification.....	99
5.4	Major Stakeholders Involved .....	99
5.5	Issues Discussed .....	99
5.6	Stakeholder's Consultations .....	100
5.7	Concerns Regarding the Project.....	105
<b>6</b>	<b>Impact Assessment and Mitigation Measures.....</b>	<b>107</b>
6.1	Introduction .....	107
6.2	Environmental Impacts Assessment Process.....	107
6.2.1	Potential Impacts.....	107
6.2.2	Impact Characterization.....	107
6.2.3	Identification of Mitigation Measures.....	110



<b>6.3</b>	<b>Design Phase Potential Impacts.....</b>	<b>110</b>
6.3.1	Electromagnetic Field (EMF) near Transmission Line may cause severe effects on human health .....	110
6.3.2	Change of Land use .....	111
6.3.3	Loss of Trees .....	112
6.3.4	Soil Erosion and Degradation .....	112
<b>6.4</b>	<b>Construction Phase Potential Impacts .....</b>	<b>112</b>
6.4.1	Soil Erosion, Degradation and Contamination .....	113
6.4.2	Air Quality Deterioration .....	115
6.4.3	Noise Pollution and vibration .....	116
6.4.4	Surface Water and Groundwater Contamination .....	117
6.4.5	Water Consumption and Availability .....	118
6.4.6	Loss of Natural Vegetation .....	119
6.4.7	Damage to Wildlife .....	121
6.4.8	Pressure on Local resources / Infrastructure .....	122
6.4.9	Impact of Stacking and Disposal of Construction and Waste Material .....	122
6.4.10	Public Health and Safety .....	123
6.4.11	Traffic Issues.....	125
<b>6.5</b>	<b>Operational Phase Impacts.....</b>	<b>125</b>
6.5.1	Soil and Water Contamination .....	126
6.5.2	Impacts on Biological Resources.....	127
6.5.3	Maintenance of Plantation .....	128
6.5.4	Employment .....	128
<b>6.6</b>	<b>Socio-Economic Impacts Assessment and their Mitigation.....</b>	<b>128</b>
6.6.1	Design Phase Considerations .....	128
6.6.2	Construction Phase Impacts.....	128
6.6.3	Land Acquisition .....	129
6.6.4	Damage to Infrastructure.....	129
6.6.5	Noise and Vibration .....	130
6.6.6	Safety Hazards.....	130
6.6.7	Public Health Issues.....	131
6.6.8	Gender Issues.....	131
6.6.9	Child Labor... ..	132



6.6.10	Impacts on Sites of Historical, Cultural, Archaeological or Religious Significance	132
6.6.11	Operational Phase.....	132
6.6.12	Safety Hazard .....	133
6.6.13	Public Health Issues.....	133
6.6.14	Agricultural loss .....	134
<b>6.7</b>	<b>Summary of Impacts and their Mitigation Measures .....</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>1.1</b>	<b>Purpose and Objectives of EMMP .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>7.1</b>	<b>Institutional Capacity .....</b>	<b>138</b>
7.1.1	Pre-Construction Phase .....	138
7.1.2	Construction Phase .....	139
7.1.3	Operation Phase .....	140
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Organizational Structure, Role and Responsibilities .....</b>	<b>140</b>
7.2.1	Primary Responsibilities .....	140
7.2.2	Field Management and Quality Control .....	141
7.2.3	On-the-job Supervision and Monitoring .....	141
<b>7.3</b>	<b>Environmental and Social Mitigation Plan.....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>7.4</b>	<b>Solid Waste Management Plan .....</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>7.5</b>	<b>HSE Management Plan.....</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>7.6</b>	<b>Traffic Management and Construction Material Transportation Plan.....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>7.7</b>	<b>Emergency Preparedness, Response and Site Evacuation Plan.....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>7.8</b>	<b>Fire Fighting Plan .....</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>7.9</b>	<b>Plantation Plan .....</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>7.10</b>	<b>Environmental Monitoring Plan.....</b>	<b>173</b>
7.10.1	Compliance Monitoring.....	177
7.10.2	Effects Monitoring.....	178
<b>7.11</b>	<b>Training Program.....</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>7.12</b>	<b>Communication and Documentation .....</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>7.13</b>	<b>Grievance Redressal Mechanism.....</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>7.14</b>	<b>Change Management .....</b>	<b>182</b>
7.14.1	Category 'A' Change.....	182
7.14.2	Category 'B' Change.....	182
7.14.3	Category 'C' Change .....	183





<b>7.15</b>	<b>Environmental Budget .....</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>7.16</b>	<b>Post Project Monitoring .....</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Conclusion and Recommendations .....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>8.1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>8.2</b>	<b>Conclusions.....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>8.3</b>	<b>Recommendations .....</b>	<b>185</b>
	<b>Annexure-1: List of Names, Qualification and Roles of EIA Team Members.....</b>	<b>189</b>
	<b>Annexure-2: Terms of Reference .....</b>	<b>190</b>
	<b>Annexure-3: References .....</b>	<b>191</b>
	<b>Annexure-4: Glossary .....</b>	<b>192</b>
	<b>Annexure-5: List of Persons and Stakeholders met during EIA .....</b>	<b>194</b>
	<b>Annexure- 6: Socio-Economic Data Collection Questionnaire .....</b>	<b>196</b>
	<b>Annexure- 7: Land Documents .....</b>	<b>203</b>
	<b>Annexure-8: Ambient Air and Noise Quality Monitoring Results .....</b>	<b>217</b>
	<b>Annexure-9: Flora and Fauna in the Project Area/Jhelum .....</b>	<b>220</b>



## List of Tables

Table 1.1: Energy Generation, Sold & Per Capita Consumption – PEPCO .....	23
Table 1.2: Name and Addresses of Proponents Representative and Consultant.....	26
Table 1.3: IESCO'S Technical Profile.....	29
Table 1.4: List of Transmission Lines.....	29
Table 2.1: PEQS for Liquid Effluent Discharge .....	38
Table 2.2: PEQS for Gaseous Emission .....	39
Table 2.3: PEQS for Vehicular Emission .....	40
Table 2.4: PEQS for Drinking Water Quality.....	41
Table 2.5: PEQS for Ambient Air .....	42
Table 2.6: PEQS for Noise .....	42
Table 3.1: List of Equipment for Sanghoi Grid Station.....	51
Table 3.2: Transmission Line Equipment.....	55
Table 4.1: Summary of Ambient Air Quality and Noise Results at the Project Site.....	81
Table 5.1: Categories of Stakeholders Interviewed in the Project Area .....	99
Table 5.2: Stakeholders Opinions/Concerns/Issues/Suggestions .....	101
Table 7.1: Role and Responsibility Chart for the Proposed Project.....	143
Table 7.2: Environmental and Social Mitigation Plan (ESMP) for the Project.....	146
Table 7.3: Estimated Cost for the Implementation of Environmental Monitoring Plan for Sanghoi Grid Station Project.....	169
Table 7.4: Recommended Plant Species to be Planted at the Project Site .....	172
Table 7.5: Tentative Cost of Equipment .....	173
Table 7.6: Maintenance Plan for first three months.....	173
Table 7.7: Environmental Monitoring Plan for Sanghoi Grid Station and it's Transmission Line .....	175
Table 7.8: Estimated cost for the implementation of Environmental Monitoring Plan for 132 KV Grid Station and Transmission Line Project.....	177
Table 7.9: Framework for Environmental & Social Training Program .....	180
Table 7.10: Summary of Environmental Mitigation & Monitoring Cost .....	183
Table 8.1: Environmental Screening Matrix (mitigated ) of Sanghoi Grid Station Project .....	187



## List of Figures

Figure 1.1: Map showing the area covered by IESCO .....	28
Figure 1.2: Map showing transmission network of IESCO.....	31
Figure 3.1: Location Map of the Project Site .....	50
Figure 3.2: Layout Plan of Sanghoi Grid Station, Jhelum .....	54
Figure 3.3: Transmission Line Route from Dina – New Rawat Transmission Line (Pind Jata) to Sanghoi Grid Station.....	57
Figure 3.4: Transmission Line Route Pind Jata to Khai, Sanghoi Grid Station.....	58
Figure 3.5: Estimated Cost of the Project .....	59
Figure 3.6: 132 KV Conventional Tower .....	67
Figure 3.7: 132 KV Korean Tubular Pole .....	67
Figure 3.8: Pictorial View of the Project Site.....	68
Figure 4.1: Map of District Jhelum.....	73
Figure 4.2: Hourly Variation of Sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) at the Project Site .....	77
Figure 4.3: Hourly Variation of Oxide of Nitrogen (as NO) at the Project Site .....	77
Figure 4.4: Hourly Variation of Oxide of Nitrogen (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) at the Project Site.....	78
Figure 4.5: Hourly Variation of Respirable Particulate Matter (as PM <sub>10</sub> ) at Site.....	79
Figure 4.6: Hourly Variation of Respirable Particulate Matter (as PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) at the Project Site .....	79
Figure 4.7: Hourly Variation of Carbon Monoxide (CO) at the Project Site .....	80
Figure 4.8: Hourly Noise Variations at the Project Site .....	81
Figure 4.9: Pictorial Presentation of Floral Species at Project Site.....	83
Figure 4.10: Description of the Project Site .....	86
Figure 4.11: Villages in the Vicinity of Project Area .....	97
Figure 5.1: Literacy Distribution of people involved in Public Consultation .....	104
Figure 5.2: Pictorial Presentation of Public and Stakeholder Consultation.....	106
Figure 6.1: Environmental Screening Matrix (un-mitigated) of Sanghoi Grid Station and its Transmission Line Project .....	108
Figure 7.1: Organizational Structure of PMU, IESCO .....	142
Figure 7.2: Flow Diagram of Solid Waste Management System .....	167

## List of Abbreviation

---

<b>AEBs</b>	Area Electricity Boards
<b>AES</b>	Area Electricity Supply
<b>AJK</b>	Azad Jammu and Kashmir
<b>AM</b>	Assistant Manager
<b>Amsl</b>	Above Mean Sea Level
<b>BOD</b>	Biological Oxygen Demand
<b>CEO</b>	Chief Executive Officer
<b>CED</b>	Chief Engineer Development
<b>CITES</b>	Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species
<b>COD</b>	Chemical Oxygen Demand
<b>DC</b>	Deputy Commissioner
<b>DCO</b>	District Coordination Officer
<b>DISCO</b>	Distribution Company
<b>EA</b>	Environmental Assessment
<b>EIA</b>	Environmental Impact Assessment
<b>ELR</b>	Energy Loss Reduction
<b>EMP</b>	Environmental Management Plan
<b>EMMP</b>	Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan
<b>EPA</b>	Environmental Protection Agency
<b>ERP</b>	Emergency Response Plan
<b>ESG</b>	Environmental and Social Guidelines
<b>ESI</b>	Environmental and Social Inspector
<b>E&amp;SS</b>	Environmental and Social Safeguard
<b>FESCO</b>	Faisalabad Electric Supply Company
<b>GoAJK</b>	Government of Azad Jammu and Kashmir
<b>GDP</b>	Gross Domestic Product
<b>GENCO</b>	Generating Company
<b>GEPCO</b>	Gujranwala Electric Power Company
<b>GIS</b>	Geographical Information System
<b>GIS</b>	Gas Insulated Substation
<b>GoP</b>	Government of Pakistan
<b>GRM</b>	Grievance Redressal Mechanism
<b>GSC</b>	Grid Station Construction (Department)
<b>GSO</b>	Grid Station Operation (Department)
<b>GS</b>	Grid Station
<b>GT Road</b>	Grand Trunk Road
<b>Ha</b>	Hectare
<b>HESCO</b>	Hyderabad Electric Supply Company
<b>HSE</b>	Health Safety and Environment
<b>HT</b>	High tension
<b>ICT</b>	Islamabad Capital Territory



<b>IEE</b>	Initial Environmental Examination
<b>IESCO</b>	Islamabad Electric Supply Company
<b>KTM</b>	Kohinoor Textile Mill
<b>LAA</b>	Land Acquisition Act (of 1894)
<b>LESCO</b>	Lahore Electric Supply Company
<b>LoS</b>	Laws of Seas
<b>LPG</b>	Liquefied Petroleum Gas
<b>LT</b>	Low Tension
<b>MEA</b>	Multilateral Environmental Agreements
<b>MEPCO</b>	Multan Electric Power Company
<b>M&amp;E</b>	Monitoring and Evaluation
<b>NEQS</b>	National Environmental Quality Standards
<b>NGO</b>	Non-Government Organization
<b>NOx</b>	Oxides of Nitrogen
<b>NTDC</b>	National Transmission and Dispatch Company
<b>OP</b>	Operational Policy
<b>O&amp;M</b>	Operation and Maintenance
<b>PAPs</b>	Project Affected Persons
<b>PEQS</b>	Punjab Environmental Quality Standards
<b>PCB</b>	Poly Chlorinated Biphenyl
<b>PD</b>	Project Director
<b>POF</b>	Pakistan Ordnance Factory
<b>PEPA</b>	Pakistan Environmental Protection Act
<b>PM</b>	Particulate matter
<b>POP</b>	Persistent Organic Pollutants
<b>P&amp;DD</b>	Planning and Development Department
<b>QESCO</b>	Quetta Electric Supply Company
<b>RoW</b>	Right of Way
<b>RP</b>	Resettlement Plan
<b>RPR</b>	Resettlement Policy Register
<b>RPF</b>	Resettlement Policy Framework
<b>SCR</b>	Social Complaint Register
<b>SDO</b>	Sub Divisional Officer
<b>SE</b>	Senior Engineer
<b>STG</b>	Secondary Transmission line and Grids
<b>T/L</b>	Transmission Line
<b>ToR</b>	Terms of Reference
<b>XEN</b>	Executive Engineer
<b>UNFCCC</b>	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
<b>USEPA</b>	United State Environmental Protection Agency
<b>WAPDA</b>	Water and Power Development Authority
<b>WB</b>	World Bank





## List of Units

<b>%</b>	Percent (age)
<b>°C</b>	Degree centigrade
<b>cm</b>	Centi meter
<b>dB (A)</b>	Decibel ('A' scale)
<b>ft<sup>2</sup></b>	Square foot
<b>ft<sup>3</sup></b>	Cubic foot
<b>Km</b>	Kilometer
<b>Km/h</b>	Kilometer/hour
<b>m</b>	Meter
<b>m<sup>2</sup></b>	Square meter
<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>	Cubic meter
<b>MT</b>	Metric Ton
<b>KM</b>	Kilometer
<b>KV</b>	Kilo Volts
<b>KWh</b>	Kilo Watt hour (unit)
<b>MAF</b>	Million Acre Feet
<b>MVA</b>	Mega Volt Amperes
<b>MW</b>	Mega watts
<b>ppb</b>	Parts per billion
<b>ppm</b>	Parts per million
<b>dB(A)</b>	Decibels ('A' scale)

Unit	Conversion	Description
kanal	A kanal is equal to: 0.125 acres (510 m <sup>2</sup> )	A kanal is a unit of area, equivalent to 505.857 square meters or one-eighth of an acre. It is used in parts of northern India and in Pakistan.

# 1 Introduction

---

## 1.1 Project Background and Overview

Pakistan is considered as an energy-deficient country and per capita electricity generation has traditionally been low in recent years (581 KWh as against the World average of 2,657 KWh). Much like the rest of the country, the areas under IESCO electricity supply network are facing a rapid increase in electricity consumption, owing to increasing population, urbanization, industrialization and increased per capita income in the recent decade. **Table 1.1** shows the increase in population, energy sold and per capita energy consumption changes that took place during 1981 – 2018 period.

In order to meet the increasing electricity demand per capita, the existing electricity network (Secondary Transmission and Grid System) of IESCO needs to be expanded.

The project will ensure supply of electricity to Sanghoi city and Jhelum Cantt in District Jhelum, Punjab, load reduction on currently overloaded grid stations and transmission lines, and improvement in the voltage profile as well as the system reliability in Jhelum.

## 1.2 Brief Description, Nature, Size and Location of the Project

Islamabad Electric Supply Company Limited intends to establish a 132 kV Grid Station and its feeding transmission line near Sanghoi, District Jhelum. The grid station will be 132 KV Air Insulated Sub-station on 40 kanal of land, providing an efficient and undisturbed supply of electricity to the Sanghoi city and Jhelum Cantt.

In this report, the 132 kV Grid Station will be referred to as “Sanghoi Grid Station”.

## 1.3 Purpose of Report

In order to comply with the regulatory requirement, IESCO had acquired the services of M/s Project Procurement International (PPI), an environmental consultancy firm, to carry out the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of the project.

This report gives an overview of project description, potential environmental and social impact, their mitigation measures, enlists environment management plan and environmental monitoring plan along with budgetary requirements.

## 1.4 The Proponent

IESCO is a public utility company, providing electricity to the Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT), Northern districts of the Punjab Province (Rawalpindi, Attock, Jhelum and Chakwal) and southern areas of Azad Jammu and Kashmir (AJK).

The IESCO was registered in April 1998 under the Companies Ordinance 1984, Pakistan. Initially, it was working as one of the eight Area Electricity Boards (AEBs) of the Water and Power Development Authority (WAPDA). **Figure 1.1** shows the area/region covered by IESCO for electricity supply.

**Table 1.1: Energy Generation, Sold & Per Capita Consumption – PEPSCO**

Fiscal Year	Population of PEPSCO	Number of Customers	Computed Peak Demand PEPSCO	System Input Energy (Purchased by CPPA-G)	Energy Sale (Consumption)	Per Capita System Input Energy	Per Capita Consumption	Units Per Consumer	
	(In Million)		(MW)	(MkWh)	(MkWh)	(kWh)	(kWh)	System Input Energy (kWh)	Sale (kWh)
1981	79.04	3,269,945	2,473	12,862	9,068	163	115	3,933	2,773
1982	87.54	3,588,250	2,846	14,378	10,288	164	118	4,007	2,867
1983	90.30	3,901,419	3,163	16,093	11,587	178	128	4,125	2,970
1984	92.96	4,231,536	3,295	17,655	12,762	190	137	4,172	3,016
1985	95.67	4,523,970	3,791	18,376	13,756	192	144	4,062	3,041
1986	98.41	4,876,787	3,933	20,656	15,504	210	158	4,236	3,179
1987	101.18	5,278,686	4,325	23,228	17,405	230	175	4,400	3,362
1988	103.99	5,779,623	5,031	27,002	20,702	260	199	4,672	3,582
1989	106.84	6,419,167	5,440	28,410	21,982	266	206	4,426	3,424
1990	109.71	6,870,679	5,680	30,809	24,121	281	220	4,484	3,511
1991	112.61	7,260,721	6,090	33,580	26,585	298	236	4,625	3,662
1992	115.54	7,736,241	6,532	37,143	29,267	321	253	4,801	3,783
1993	118.50	8,175,750	7,522	39,854	31,272	336	264	4,875	3,825
1994	121.48	8,592,042	8,067	41,289	32,131	340	264	4,805	3,400
1995	124.49	9,067,276	8,252	44,932	35,032	361	281	4,955	3,864
1996	127.51	9,481,731	8,278	47,434	36,925	372	290	5,003	3,894
1997	130.56	9,868,612	8,552	49,564	38,529	380	295	5,022	3,904
1998	124.14	10,217,072	8,877	52,192	39,422	420	318	5,108	3,858
1999	125.59	10,799,635	9,191	52,752	38,900	420	310	4,885	3,602
2000	128.55	11,584,657	9,289	54,672	40,910	425	318	4,719	3,531
2001	131.58	12,166,344	9,628	57,282	43,384	435	330	4,708	3,566
2002	134.65	12,678,022	10,099	59,545	45,204	442	336	4,697	3,566
2003	137.75	13,318,233	10,484	62,694	47,421	455	344	4,707	3,561
2004	140.89	14,091,338	11,078	67,697	51,492	480	365	4,804	3,654
2005	144.07	14,896,242	12,035	71,670	55,278	497	384	4,811	3,711
2006	147.29	15,911,161	13,212	80,404	62,405	546	424	5,053	3,922



2007	150.53	16,986,554	15,138	85,987	67,480	571	448	5,062	3,973
2008	153.82	17,955,366	16,838	84,584	66,539	550	433	4,711	3,706
2009	157.14	18,640,114	17,325	82,702	65,286	526	415	4,429	3,496
2010	160.49	19,582,224	17,847	87,115	68,878	543	429	4,449	3,517
2011	163.86	20,309,483	17,901	89,775	71,672	548	437	4,420	3,529
2012	167.24	21,046,611	18,280	88,987	71,368	532	427	4,228	3,391
2013	170.65	21,875,600	18,227	87,080	70,508	510	413	3,981	3,223
2014	140.09	22,587,870	19,966	93,777	76,543	539	440	4,152	3,389
2015	177.54	23,519,247	21,031	96,463	78,113	543	440	4,101	3,321
2016	180.99	24,516,699	22,559	100,871	81,737	557	452	4,114	3,334
2017	184.44	25,571,803	25,117	106,796	86,763	579	470	4,176	3,393
2018	186.05	27,016,545	26,031	120,062	97,197	645	522	4,444	3,598

**Source:** Power System Statistics 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition-2018 (NTDC)



## 1.5 Details of Consultant

Project Procurement International (PPI) is an environmental and management consultancy firm which is operating in the field of environment for the last 15 years. PPI has completed more than 200 environmental studies (EIA & IEEs) of different development projects. The list of team members and their qualification has been provided in **Annexure- 1**.

M/s Project Procurement International engaged a team of experts for conducting EIA study, which includes the following persons:

- Mr. Saadat Ali, Environmental Engineer
- Mr. Ali Abdullah, Environmental Engineer
- Mr. Amir Saeed, Flora Fauna Expert
- Mr. Zahid Hussain, Environmental Engineer
- Ms. Saba Ali, Environmental Engineer

## 1.6 Environmental Impact Assessment

According to the Punjab Environmental Protection Act 1997, (Amended 2012), section 12 (1):

*“ No proponent of a project shall commence construction or operation unless he has filed with the Provincial Agency an initial environmental examination or where the project is likely to cause an adverse environmental effect, an environmental impact assessment, and has obtained from the Provincial Agency approval in respect thereof”.*

### 1.6.1 Purpose of the Report

The aims and objectives of the EIA of the purposed project are as follows:

- Identification of all significant potential impacts that may require detailed assessment,
- Identification and assessment of all potential major and minor impacts during pre-construction, construction and operational phases, conservation and sustainable use of natural resources,
- To assess the compliance status of the proposed activities with respect to the national environmental legislation,
- Propose mitigation measures to minimize, eliminate or to compensate the potential adverse impacts of the project that identified during the assessment, promotion of public awareness on environmental issues,
- To carry out a social assessment, identify potential impacts and suggest mitigation measure.
- To prepare an Environmental Management Plan, and;
- To prepare an EIA document.

The Terms of Reference have been provided in **Annexure-2**.





## 1.6.2 Contact Persons

In case of further details or information regarding this EIA report, please contact the proponent's representative or the consultant at the addresses provided below:

**Table 1.2: Name and Addresses of Proponents Representative and Consultant**

Proponent's Representative	Consultant
<b>Mr. Mohammed Yasin</b> Deputy Manager, Environment & Social Safeguard Unit Islamabad Electric Supply Company, Islamabad Tel: 051- 9252036 Email: iescopmu@hotmail.com	<b>Engr. Saadat Ali</b> Managing Director Project Procurement International (PPI) 26, Second Floor, Silver City Plaza, G-11 Markaz, Islamabad Tel: +92-51-2363624 Cell: +92-300-8540195 E-mail: <a href="mailto:projectpi@gmail.com">projectpi@gmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.projectpi.pk">www.projectpi.pk</a>

## 1.7 The Proponent (IESCO)

IESCO is a public utility company, providing electricity to the Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT), Northern districts of the Punjab Province (Rawalpindi, Attock, Jhelum and Chakwal) and southern area of Azad Jammu and Kashmir (AJK). IESCO was registered in April 1998 under the Companies Ordinance 1984, Pakistan. Initially, it was working as one of the eight Area Electricity Boards (AEBs) of the Water and Power Development Authority (WAPDA).

In 1958, WAPDA was established, having two wings: Water Wing and Power Wing. The Water Wing was (and still is) responsible for developing and managing large water reservoirs (Dam) and barrages to store water for country's agriculture demand and inter-like with all other sectors (social to industrial sector and production of hydroelectricity), while its Power Wing was a vertically integrated utility, responsible for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity throughout Pakistan (except for the City of Karachi, where the Karachi Electric Supply Company - KESC - performed a similar function).

Under its unbundling and restructuring program, WAPDA's Power Wing has been divided into nine distribution companies collectively called DISCOs, three generating companies collectively called GENCOs and a transmission company called National Transmission and Dispatch Company (NTDC). IESCO is one of the nine DISCOs. The areas of distribution of these DISCOs are:

- IESCO: Islamabad Electric Supply Company for Rawalpindi, Attock, Jhelum and Chakwal district of Northern Punjab and Southern area of Azad Jammu and Kashmir (AJK)
- PESCO: Peshawar Electric Supply Company providing utility for the entire Khyber Pukhtunkhwa Northern parts of AJK and Gilgit-Baltistan.
- MEPCO: Multan Electric Power Company for the area of Multan, Sahiwal, Khanewal, Pakpattan, Vehari, Rahim Yar Khan, Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan, Layyah, Rajan Pur, Bahawalpur, Bahawalnagar and Lodhran districts.
- GEPCO: Gujranwala Electric Power Company for districts of Gujranwala, Sialkot, Mandi Bahauddin, Hafizabad, Narowal and Gujrat districts.



- LESCO: Lahore Electric Supply Company is responsible for Lahore, Kasur, Sheikhpura and Okara districts.
- FESCO: Faisalabad Electric Supply Company for Faisalabad, Sargodha, Khushab, Jhang, Toba Tek Singh, Bhalwal, Mianwali and Bhakkar districts.
- HESCO: Hyderabad Electric Supply Company for Hyderabad, Nawab Shah, Sanghar, Mirpur Khas, Umar Kot, Tharparkar, Badin and Thatta districts in Sindh Province.
- SEPCO: Sakkar Electric Power Company is responsible for electricity supply to Jacobabad, Shikarpur, Ghotki, Larkar, Dadau Nowsheroferoz, Khairpur and Sakkar districts of Sindh province.
- TESCO: Tribal Electric Supply Company is responsible for electricity supply to seven agencies and FRs that are situated along Afghanistan boundary. The seven agencies are, Kurram Agency, Orakzai Agency, Khyber Agency, North Waziristan Agency, South Waziristan Agency, Bajur Agency, Mohmand Agency. The Frontier Regions are FR Peshawar, FR Kohat, FR Bannu, FR Lakki, FR Dera Ismail Khan, FR Tank.
- QESCO: Quetta Electric Supply Company for the entire Balochistan Province, except Lasbela, which is covered by the KESC network.

#### 1.7.1 IESCO Area

The area within the IESCO network comprises of the following distinct administrative units:

- Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT),
- Rawalpindi District,
- Jhelum District,
- Attock District, and
- Chakwal District
- Parts of AJK

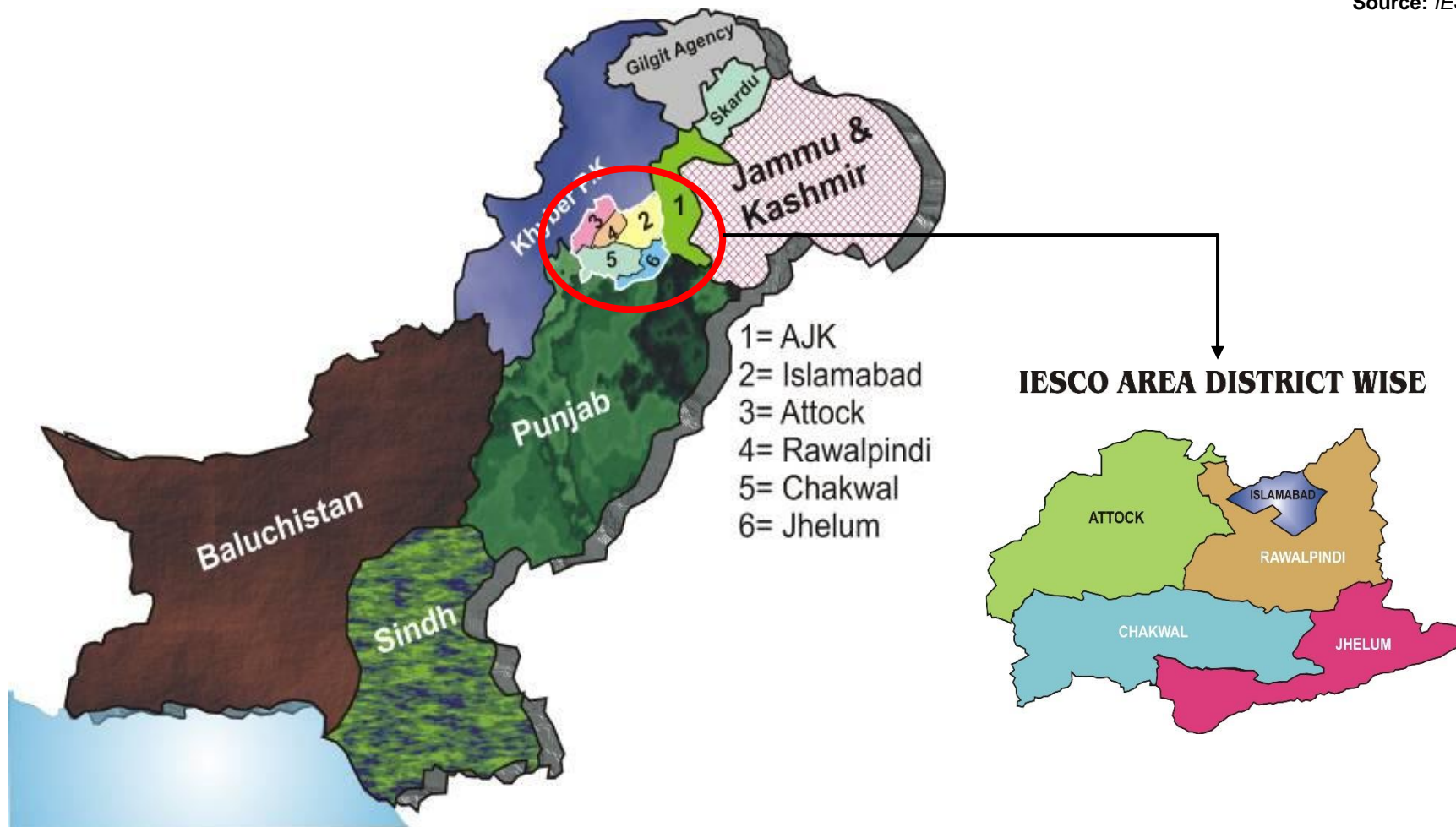
Mianwali is included in IESCO-T&G Division network for construction works but for operational and commercial work, it falls in FESCO network. Similarly, Nathiagali is included in T & G Division of IESCO and is under the operational division of PESCO.

**Figure 1.1** shows the geographical network of IESCO.



Figure 1.1: Map showing the area covered by IESCO

Source: IESCO



### 1.7.2 Technical Data of IESCO

The key technical data of IESCO's system is provided in **Table 1.3**.

**Table 1.3: IESCO'S Technical Profile**

Description	Unit	Qty
Grid stations (Including NTDC)	Nos.	110
132 KV Grid stations	Nos.	80
66 KV Grid stations	Nos.	1
33 KV Grid stations	Nos.	2
Customer Grid stations (IESCO Maintained)	Nos.	12
Customer Grid stations (Customer Maintained)	Nos.	1
Customer Grid stations (Consumer Maintained)	Nos.	14
NTDC Grid stations	Nos.	5
Peak load demand – Recorded on 04-07-2019 (1100hrs)	MW	2,496
Power transformers (Numbers)	Nos.	256
Power transformers' installed capacity (MVA)	MVA	6,324
Transmission line	Km	3,547
HT lines	Km	25,553
LT lines	Km	27,089
11 KV feeders	Nos.	1,073
Distribution transformers	Nos.	49,290
Distribution transformation capacity	MVA	4,048

**Source:** IESCO Company Profile, September 2019

### 1.7.3 Existing Transmission Lines

The IESCO system comprises of the two 220-KV double circuits, seven 132-KV double circuits, thirteen 132-KV single circuit and four 66-KV single circuit transmission lines. A list of these transmission lines is provided in **Table 1.4**.

**Table 1.4: List of Transmission Lines**

No	Transmission Lines in IESCO's Region		
	Capacity	From	To
<b>Double Circuit Transmission Lines</b>			
1	220 KV Transmission Lines	Mangla	Burhan
		Tarbela	Burhan
2	132 KV Transmission Lines	Burhan	i) New Wah, ii) Zero pint, iii) Rawal & iv) AEC
		Mangla	AEC



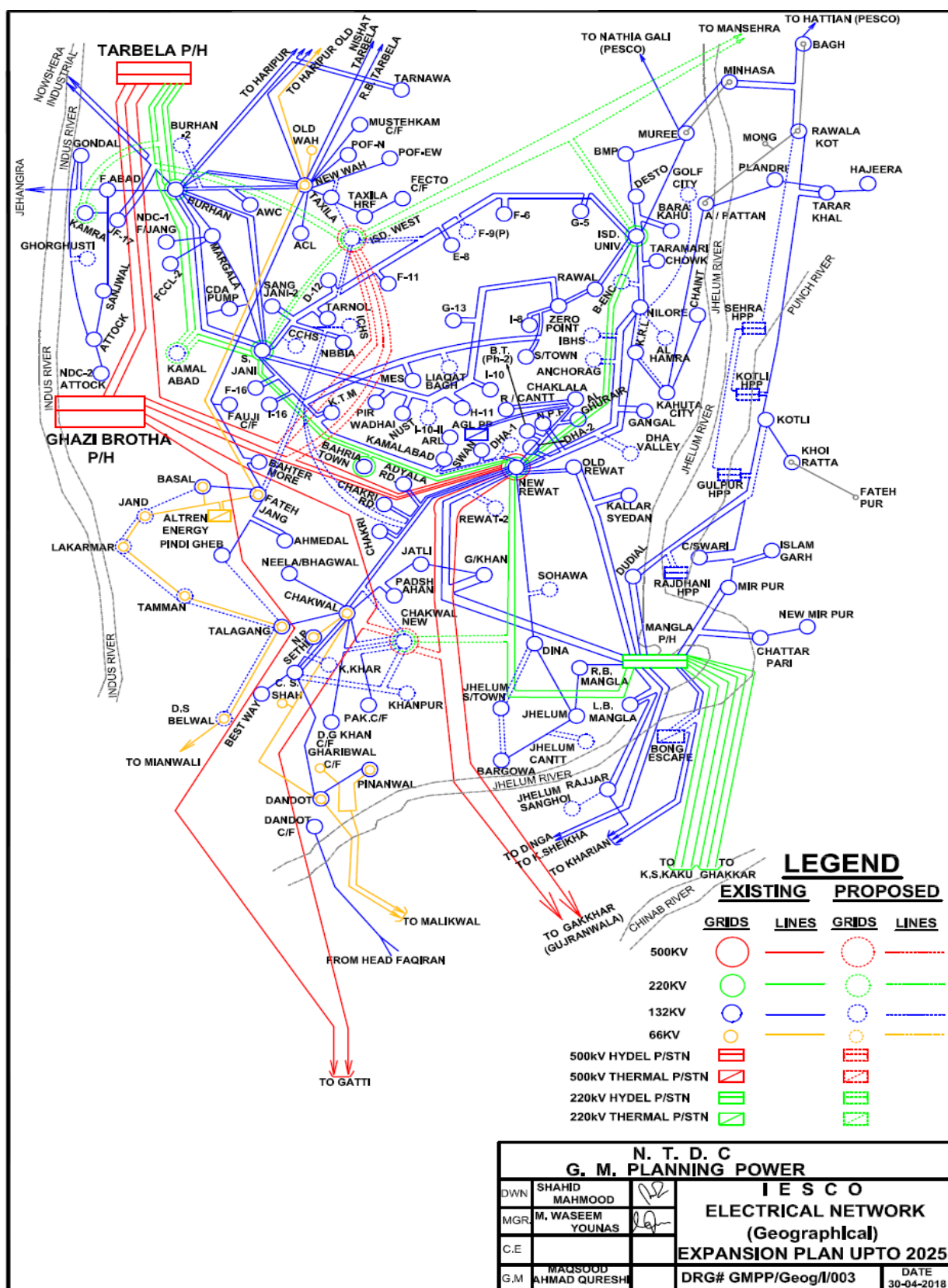
No	Transmission Lines in IESCO's Region		
	Capacity	From	To
		New Wah	Attock
		Attock	HIT
		HIT	Fecto
		Old Rewat	New Rewat
Single Circuit Transmission Lines			
3	132 KV Transmission Lines	Burhan	i) KTM, ii) Bakra Mandi, iii) Rewat, iv) Dina, v) Gujar Khan, vi) Jhelum, vii) Saragodah, viii) Mangla (R), ix) Mangla, x) Faqirabad, xi) Kamra and xii) Sanjwal
		Bakra Mandi	Attock Refinery
		AEC	i) Kahuta and ii) Rewat
		Kahuta	i) Kahuta City and ii) Azad Pattan
		Gujar Khan	Jatli and Chakwal
		Q.A University	Murree
		New Wah	i) POF East, North and West, ii) Taxila Cement Factory, and iii) Tarbela R & NC.
		Taxila	Fecto Cement
		Mangla	i) Mirpur and Kotli, ii) Mangla (L), iii) Rajar iv) Kharian and iv) Old Rawat
4	66 KV Transmission Lines	New Wah	i) Fateh Jang, ii) Pindi Gheb, iii) Kalar Kahar, iv) Basal, v)Jand, vi) Lakarmar, and vii) Old Wah
		Chakwal	i) Chua Saidan Shah, ii) Dandot, ii) Noorpur Sethi, and iii) Talagang
		Mianwali	i) Danda Shah Balawal, ii) Talagang, iii) Basal, iv) Tamman, v) Fateh Jang and vi) Ahmadal

Source: IESCO

The geographic reach of the transmission line in the IESCO network is shown in **Figure 1.2**.



Figure 1.2: Map showing transmission network of IESCO



Source: IESCO, Dec 2019



## 1.8 Approach and Methodology

A kick-off meeting was held with the officials of Project Management Unit IESCO to discuss and clarify issues, objectives, and scope of the study as well as the consultant's approach and methodology.

The following methodology was recommended for the purposed project:

- Review of governing legislation and statutory requirements,
- Description of the proposed project,
- Baseline environmental data collection,
- Stakeholder Consultations at various levels (institutional, NGOs, corporate sector and Grass root level i.e. affected peoples),
- Identification of potential environmental impacts,
- Evaluation of the significance of environmental impacts,
- Recommended mitigation measures and monitoring requirements,
- Development of Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP); and
- Preparation of EIA report.

### 1.8.1 Secondary Data Collection

A detailed review of the literature was carried out with the focus primarily on existing environmental conditions in the project locations and impacts of such projects on the biotic and abiotic environment. The secondary data was collected for assessing the environmental conditions and trends for identifying the following:-

- A) Physical Conditions: topography, geology, soils, surface and groundwater resources and climate.
- B) Ecological Resources: flora and fauna, (particularly in respect of rare or endangered species), protected areas or other areas of significant environmental importance.
- C) Human and Economic Development: settlements, socio-economic conditions, infrastructure and land use.
- D) Heritage Aspects: sites of cultural, archaeological or historical significance.

IESCO provided all the available relevant documents for review and clear understanding of the project activities.

The list of documents reviewed for the EIA study is provided in **Annexure-3** and the glossary is provided in **Annexure-4**.

### 1.8.2 Field Visits and Base Line Data Collection

The consultant visited the project site for the collection of baseline data. The Rapid Social Appraisal method was applied to discover the facts (empirically verifiable observations or verifying the old facts) of the prevailing socio-economic and cultural conditions of the project area.

The data of flora and fauna of the project site was obtained during field visits. Meetings were held with expert Environmentalists from public and private institutions/organizations.

### **1.8.3 Pubic Consultation**

Roadside discussions were organized with the communities living in Kot Baseera and Nougren, which are both in the immediate vicinity of the proposed grid station site. Meetings were held with the stakeholders such as IESCO, Forest Department, Environmental Practitioners, Punjab University (Jhelum Campus) and their opinions and concerns regarding the project were solicited.

**Annexure-5** gives a list of persons and stakeholders met during EIA study and the questionnaires are also provided in **Annexure-6**.

### **1.8.4 Review of Legal and Administrative Framework**

A review on all existing environmental legislative and administrative framework like relevant policies, rules, regulations, guidelines and standards of national, international and provincial and local levels were compiled and their implication on the project activities was identified.

### **1.8.5 Identification and evaluation of Impacts**

The environmental impacts are broadly classified as physical, biological and socio-cultural, and then each broad category has been evaluated against its significance in terms of its severity and likelihood of its occurrence. The significance of the impacts has been assessed in terms of the effects on the natural ecosystem, level of public concern and conformity with legislative or statutory requirements. The potential impacts thus predicated are further divided/categorized based on their duration (short and long term), reversibility, likelihood, consequence (minor, moderate or major) and significance (Low, medium or high). The aim of this task was to assess all associated risks with these impacts.

### **1.8.6 Identification of Mitigation Measures**

The objective of identification of mitigation measures is i) to identify practices, technologies or activities that would prevent or minimize all significant environmental impacts and ii) propose physical and procedural controls to ensure that mitigation is effective. Based on the impact evaluation performed, changes or improved practices have been suggested, to prevent (where practical), and control unacceptable adverse impacts resulting from normal or extreme events.

### **1.8.7 Development of Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP)**

An Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP) has been developed for effective implementation of the recommended mitigation measures of negative impacts during pre-construction, construction and operation phase. The EMMP also lays down procedures to be followed during the operation of the project and identifies the roles and responsibilities of all concerned personnel, including reporting in the operational phase.

### 1.8.8 Submission and Review of Draft Report

The consultant has submitted one hard and soft copy of the draft report to IESCO for their review. The objective was to give them an opportunity to review the findings of the study. Ambiguities regarding this study were clarified, and suggestions/recommendations voiced for inclusion were added in the final report.

### 1.8.9 Final Report

The consultant reviewed the feedback obtained from the IESCO and all the comments were incorporated in the draft report likewise. Two hard and soft copies of the final report were then submitted to IESCO.

## 1.9 Document Structure

The Environmental Impact Assessment study report presents findings and compiles all information into one document that includes the introduction of the project; policy, legal and administrative framework; project description; analysis of alternatives; existing environment, public consultation and communities concerns regarding the project, and Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP).

## 1.10 Organization of the EIA Report

This report has been structured in the following manner:

**Chapter 1** (*Introduction*) provides an overall introduction to the project and impact assessment methodology.

**Chapter 2** (*Legal Framework*) describes the regulatory framework of Pakistan on the environment and its implications on the project.

**Chapter 3** (*Project Description*) provides the description of the proposed project, its layout plan and associated activities, raw material details and utility requirement.

**Chapter 4** (*Description of the Environment*) provides a description of the micro-environment and macro-environment of the proposed project site. This chapter describes the physical, ecological and socio-economic resources land of the project area and surroundings.

**Chapter 5** (*Public Consultation*) this chapter describes details of discussions held with primary and secondary stakeholders.

**Chapter 6** (*Impact Assessment and Mitigation Measures*) details the potential environmental and social impacts of the proposed project on the different features of the micro and macro-environment using the matrix method.

**Chapter 7** (*Environmental Monitoring & Management Plan*) explains the mitigation measures proposed for the project in order to minimize the impacts to acceptable limits. It also describes the implementation of mitigation measures on ground and monitoring of environmental parameters against likely environmental impacts.

**Chapter 8** (*Conclusion and Recommendation*) summarizes the report and presents its conclusions.

## **2. Policy, Legal and Administrative Framework**

---

### **2.1 Introduction**

Pakistan being a signatory of multilateral international treaties has a comprehensive set of environmental legislation covering multiple environmental issues facing Pakistan like pollution of freshwater bodies and coastal water, air pollution, deforestation, loss of biodiversity, lack of proper waste management and climate changes. The basic policy and legislative framework along with detailed rules, regulations and guidelines required for the implementation of the policies and enforcement of legislation for the protection of the environment and overall biodiversity are in place.

The compliance status of the construction of Sanghoi Grid Station and transmission line was reviewed with reference to the legislation and existing legal framework on the environment in Pakistan and International level as described henceforth.

### **2.2 National Environmental Policy, 2005**

The National Environment Policy (NEP) aims to protect, conserve and restore Pakistan's environment in order to improve the quality of life of the citizens through sustainable development. In NEP, the further sectorial guidelines, Energy Efficiency and Renewable directly related to building energy code for newly constructed buildings were introduced.

The NEP provides an overarching with a framework for addressing the Environmental issues facing Pakistan, pollution of freshwater bodies and coastal waters, air pollution, lack of proper waste management, deforestation, loss of biodiversity, desertification, natural disasters and climate change. It also provides directions for addressing the cross-sectored issues as well the underline causes of Environmental degradation and meeting international obligations.

The NEP, while recognizing the goals and objectives of National Conservation Strategy, National Environmental Plan and other existing environment-related national policies, strategies and action plans provides broad guidelines to the Federal Government., Provincial Government, Federally Administered Territories and local Government for addressing environmental concerns and ensuring effective management of their environmental resources.

### **2.3 Laws and Regulations**

Pakistan has several laws and regulations regarding the conservation and protection of the environment. However, the enactment of comprehensive legislation on the environment, in the form of an act of parliament, is a relatively new phenomenon. Most of the existing laws on environmental issues were enforced over an extended period of time and are context-specific. The laws relevant to the developmental projects are briefly reviewed below.

#### **2.3.1 Punjab Environmental Protection Act, 1997 (Amended 2012)**

After 18<sup>th</sup> Constitutional Amendment in the Constitution of Pakistan, the Federal Ministry of Environment has been dissolved, and the subject of the environment has been handed over to provinces. EPA Punjab has formulated its own act. The major





content of the act is same as of Pakistan Environmental Protection Act (PEPA), 1997. Minor amendments/changes have been made viz.

- The Name of Act has been changed into “Punjab Environmental Protection (Amendment) Act, 2012”.
- For the words “Federal Government”, wherever occurring, the word “Government” shall be substituted.
- For the words “Federal Agency”, wherever occurring, the words “Provincial Agency” shall be substituted; and
- For the word “National”, wherever occurs, the word “Punjab” shall be substituted.

All the other clauses, sub-clauses, sections and sub-sections are almost the same.

The Punjab Environmental Protection Act, 1997 (Amended 2012) is the basic legislative tool empowering the Punjab government to frame regulations for the protection of the environment. The Act is applicable to a broad range of issues and extends to air, water, soil, marine and noise pollution, as well as the handling of hazardous waste.

The discharge or emission of any effluent, waste, air pollutant or noise in an amount, concentration or level in excess of the Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) specified by the Punjab Environmental Protection Agency (Punjab EPA) has been prohibited under the Act, and penalties have been prescribed for those contravening the provisions of the Act.

The requirement for environmental assessment is laid out in Section 12 (1) of the Act. Under this section, “no proponent of a project shall commence construction or operation unless he has filed with the Provincial Agency an initial environmental examination or where the project is likely to cause an adverse environmental effect, an environmental impact assessment, and has obtained from the Provincial Agency approval in respect thereof”.

Section 12(6) of the Act states that this provision is applicable only to such categories of projects as Punjab Environmental Protection Agency (Review of IEE and EIA Regulations), 2012.

### **2.3.2 PEPA (Review of IEE and EIA Regulations), 2000**

Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency (Review of IEE and EIA Regulations), 2000 (the Regulations) prepared by the Punjab Environmental Protection Agency under the powers conferred upon it by the Act, provide the necessary details on preparation, submission and review of the IEE and the EIA. Categorization of projects for IEE and EIA is one of the main components of the regulations.

Projects have been classified on the basis of the expected degree of adverse environmental impacts. Project types listed in Schedule-I are designated as potentially less damaging to the environment and those listed in Schedule-II as having potentially serious adverse effects. Schedule-I projects require an IEE to be conducted, provided they are not located in environmentally sensitive areas. For the Schedule-II projects, conducting an EIA is necessary. Salient features of the regulation, relevant to the proposed project are listed below:



Categories of projects requiring IEE and EIA are issued through two schedules attached to the Regulations.

- A fee, depending on the cost of the project, has been imposed for review of EIA and IEE.
- The submittal is to be accompanied by an application in prescribed format included as schedule V of the Regulations.
- The EPA Punjab is bound to conduct preliminary scrutiny and reply within 10 days of submittal of the report a) confirming completeness, b) asking for additional information, or c) requiring additional studies.
- The EPA Punjab is required to make every effort to complete the review process for IEE within 45 days and of the EIA within 90 days, of the issue of the confirmation of completeness.
- EPA Punjab accords their approval subject to following conditions:
  - Before commencing construction of the project, the proponent is required to submit an undertaking accepting the conditions.
  - Before commencing operation of the project, the proponent is required to obtain from EPA Punjab a written confirmation of compliance with approval conditions and requirements of the IEE/ EIA.
  - An EMP is required to be submitted with the request for obtaining confirmation of compliance.
  - The EPA Punjab are required to issue a confirmation of compliance within 15 days of receipt of the request and complete documentation.

The IEE/EIA approval will be valid for three years from the date of the accord.

A monitoring report is required to be submitted to the EPA Punjab after completion of construction, followed by annual monitoring reports during operations.

The project falls in Schedule-II of the regulations. Hence, this type of project needs an EIA to be conducted.

## **2.4 Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS)**

The PEQS, promulgated under the PEPA 1997 (Amended 2012), specify the following standards:

The maximum allowable concentration of pollutants (16 parameters) in gaseous emissions from industrial sources.

- For power plants operating on oil and coal:
- Maximum allowable emission of Sulphur dioxide,
- The maximum allowable increment in the concentration of sulfur dioxide in the ambient air,
- The maximum allowable concentration of nitrogen oxides in ambient air, and
- Maximum allowable emission of nitrogen oxide for steam generators as a function of heat input.



- The maximum allowable concentration of pollutants (32 parameters) in municipal and liquid industrial effluents discharged to inland waters, sewage treatment and sea (three separate sets of numbers).

The PEQS for liquid effluents discharged to inland waters, gaseous emission from industrial sources and emissions from motor vehicles are provided as on the following website. Website: [http://epd.punjab.gov.pk/rules\\_regulations](http://epd.punjab.gov.pk/rules_regulations)

The Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) specify the following standards:

- The maximum allowable concentration of pollutants (32 parameters) in municipal and liquid industrial effluents discharged into inland waters, sewage treatment facilities, and the sea (three separate sets of numbers).
- Maximum allowable concentration of pollutants (16 parameters) in gaseous emissions from industrial sources.
- Maximum allowable concentration of pollutants (02 parameters) in gaseous emissions from vehicle exhaust and noise emission from vehicles.
- Maximum allowable noise levels from vehicles.
- Ambient Noise and Air Quality Standards.

These standards also apply to the gaseous emissions and liquid effluents generated by the generator, process waste etc. The standards for vehicles will apply during the construction as well as operation phase of the project. Standards for air quality have not been prescribed as yet.

#### 2.4.1 PEQS for Liquid Effluent

The Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) for the discharge of effluent from industry are presented in **Table 2.1**.

**Table 2.1: PEQS for Liquid Effluent Discharge**

Parameters	Into Inland Waters	Into Sewage Treatment
Temperature	$\leq 3^{\circ}\text{C}$	$\leq 3^{\circ}\text{C}$
pH Value	6-9	6-9
Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) <sub>5</sub> at 20°C	80	250
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	150	400
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	200	400
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	3500	3500
Grease and Oil	10	10
Phenolic Compounds (as phenol)	0.1	0.3
Chlorides (as Cl')	1000	1000
Fluoride (as F')	10	10
Cyanide (CN') total	1.0	1.0
An-ionic Detergents (as MBAs)	2.0	20
Sulphate (SO'')	600	1000



Parameters	Into Inland Waters	Into Sewage Treatment
Sulphide (S <sup>2-</sup> )	1.0	1.0
Ammonia (NH <sup>3</sup> )	40	40
Pesticides	0.15	0.15
Cadmium (Cd)	0.1	0.1
Chromium (trivalent and hexavalent)	1.0	1.0
Copper (Cu)	1.0	1.0
Lead (Ni)	0.5	0.5
Mercury (Hg)	0.01	0.01
Selenium (Se)	0.5	0.5
Nickel (Ni)	1.0	1.0
Silver (Ag)	1.0	1.0
Total Toxic Metals	2.0	2.0
Zinc (Zn)	5.0	5.0
Arsenic (As)	1.0	1.0
Barium (Ba)	1.5	1.5
Iron (Fe)	8.0	8.0
Manganese (Mn)	1.5	1.5
Boron (B)	6.0	6.0
Chlorine (Cl <sub>2</sub> )	1.0	1.0

**Source:** PEQS, Punjab Environmental Protection Agency

#### 2.4.2 PEQS for Gaseous Emission

The Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) for permissible limits of gaseous emission from industry are presented in **Table 2.2**.

**Table 2.2: PEQS for Gaseous Emission**

Parameter	Source of Emission	Standard
Smoke	Smoke opacity not to exceed	40% or 2 Ringleman n Scale or equivalent smoke number
Particulate Matter	Boilers and Furnaces:	
	Oil Fired	300
	Coal-Fired	500
	Cement Kilns	300
	Grinding, crushing, clinker coolers and related processes, metallurgical processes, converters, blast furnaces and cupolas	500



Parameter	Source of Emission	Standard
Hydrogen Chloride	Any	400
Chlorine	Any	150
Hydrogen Fluoride	Any	150
Hydrogen Sulphide	Any	10
Sulphur Oxides	Sulfuric Acid/sulphonic Acid Plants	5000
	Other Plants except power plants operating an oil and coal	1700
Carbon Monoxide	Any	800
Lead	Any	50
Mercury	Any	10
Cadmium	Any	20
Arsenic	Any	20
Copper	Any	50
Antimony	Any	20
Zinc	Any	200
Oxides of Nitrogen	Nitric Acid Manufacturing Unit	3000
	Other plants except for power plants operating on oil or coal:	
	Gas-fired	400
	Oil fired	600
	Coal-fired	1200

Source: PEQS, Punjab Environmental Protection Agency

#### 2.4.3 PEQS for Vehicular Emission

The Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) for permissible limits of exhaust emissions from vehicles are presented in **Table 2.3**.

**Table 2.3: PEQS for Vehicular Emission**

Parameters	Standards (Maximum permissible limits)	Measuring Method
Smoke	40% or 2 on the Ringleman Scale During engine acceleration mode	To be compared with Ringleman chart at a distance of 6 meters or more
Carbon Monoxide	6%	Under idling conditions: non-dispersive infrared detection through the gas analyzer.
Noise	85 dB (A)	A sound meter at 7.5 meters from the source

Source: PEQS, Punjab Environmental Protection Agency

#### 2.4.4 PEQS for Drinking Water, 2010

The Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) for drinking water quality, 2016 are presented in **Table 2.4**.



**Table 2.4: PEQS for Drinking Water Quality**

Parameter	Standard values	WHO standards
<b>Biological</b>		
All water intended for drinking (E. Coli or Thermo-tolerant Coliform bacteria)	Must not be detectable in any 100 ml sample.	Must not be detectable in any 100 ml sample.
Treated water is entering the distribution system (E. Coli or Thermo-tolerant Coliform and total Coliform bacteria)	Must not be detectable in any 100 ml sample.	Must not be detectable in any 100 ml sample.
Treated water in the distribution system (E. Coli or Thermo-tolerant Coliform and total Coliform bacteria)	Must not be detectable in any 100 ml sample. In the case of large supplies, where sufficient samples are examined, must not be present in 95% of the samples taken throughout any 12-month period.	Must not be detectable in any 100 ml sample. In the case of large supplies, where sufficient samples are examined, must not be present in 95% of the samples taken throughout any 12-month period.
<b>Physical</b>		
Color	≤ 15 TCU	≤ 15 TCU
Taste	Non-acceptable	Non-acceptable
Odour	Non-acceptable	Non-acceptable
Turbidity	< 5 NTU	< 5 NTU
Total hardness	< 500 mg/L	---
TDS	<1000	<1000
pH	6.5- 8.5	6.5- 8.5
<b>Chemical</b>		
Essential Organic	mg/Litre	mg/Litre
Aluminium	≤ 0.2	0.2
Antimony	≤ 0.005	0.02
Arsenic	≤ 0.05	0.01
Barium	0.7	0.7
Boron	0.3	0.3
Cadmium	0.01	0.003
Chloride	≤ 250	250
Chromium	≤ 0.05	0.05
Copper	2	2
Toxic Inorganic		mg/Litre
Cyanide	≤ 0.05	0.07
Flouride	≤ 1.5	1.5
Lead	≤ 0.05	0.01
Mangnese	≤ 0.5	0.5
Mercury	≤ 0.001	0.001
Nickel	≤ 0.02	0.02
Nitrate	≤ 50	50
Nitrite	≤ 3	3
Zinc	5	3
Pesticides mg/L		PSQCA No.4639-2004.page No 4 Table No. 3serial No. 20-58
Phenolic Compounds		<0.002
Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons		0.01
<b>Radioactive</b>		





Parameter	Standard values	WHO standards
Alpha emitters bq/L	0.1	0.1
Beta emitters	1	1

Source: PEQS, Punjab Environmental Protection Agency

## 2.4.5 PEQS for Ambient Air and Noise

The Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) for Ambient Air and Noise, 2016 are presented in **Table 2.5** and **2.6**.

**Table 2.5: PEQS for Ambient Air**

Pollutants	Time Weighted Average		Concentration in Ambient Air (ug/m <sup>3</sup> )
Sulfur Dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> )	Annual 24 hrs**	Average*	80 120
Oxides of Nitrogen gas (NO)	Annual 24 hrs**	Average*	40 40
Oxides of Nitrogen gas (NO <sub>2</sub> )	Annual 24 hrs**	Average*	40 80
Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> )	1 hour		130
Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM)	Annual Average* 24 hrs**		360 500
Respirable Particulate Matter (PM <sub>10</sub> )	Annual Average* 24 hrs**		120 150
Respirable Particulate Matter (PM <sub>2.5</sub> )	Annual Average* 24 hrs** 1 hr		15 35 15
Lead (Pb)	Annual 24 hrs**	Average*	1 1.5
Carbon monoxide (CO)	8 hrs 1 hr		5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

\*\* Annual Arithmetic mean of minimum 1040 measurements in a year taken twice a week 24 hourly at a uniform interval

\* 24 hourly /8 hourly values should be met 98 % of the year, 2 % of the time, it may exceed.

Source: PEQS, Punjab Environmental Protection Agency

**Table 2.6: PEQS for Noise**

Category of Area/ Zone	Limits in dB(A) Leq	
	Daytime	Night time
Residential area	55	45
Commercial area	65	55



Industrial area	75	65
Silence area	50	45

**Source:** PEQS, Punjab Environmental Protection Agency

## 2.5 National Drinking Water Supply 2009

During September 2009 the government approved the National Drinking Water Policy that provides a framework for addressing the key issues and challenges facing Pakistan in the provision of safe drinking water to the people by 2025.

Drinking water is the constitutional responsibility of the provincial governments, and the specific provision function has been devolved to specially created agencies in cities and Towns and Tehsil Municipal Administrations under the Local Government Ordinance 2001.

Therefore, this policy framework is intending to guide and support the provincial and district governments in discharging their responsibility in this regard. The overall goal of the national drinking water policy is the following:

- To ensure safe drinking water to the entire population at an affordable cost in an equitable, efficient and sustainable manner
- To ensure a reduction in the incidence of mortality and morbidity caused by water-borne diseases.

The policy is expected to be reviewed and updated every five years to examine its implementation and efficacy and to adapt it to the changing situation in the country

## 2.6 National Sanitation Policy

The National Sanitation Policy aims at providing adequate sanitation coverage for improving the quality of life of the people of Pakistan and to provide physical environment necessary for a healthy life. The Policy can be reached at

<http://waterinfo.net.pk/sites/default/files/knowledge/National%20Sanitation%20Policy%202006.pdf>

## 2.7 Punjab Wildlife (Protection, Preservation, Conservation and Management) (Amendment) Act, 2007

The Punjab Wildlife (Protection, Preservation, Conservation and Management) is an act that provides protection, preservation, conservation and management of wildlife in the Punjab Province.

The main aim of this act is the preservation and conservation of wildlife, for sustainable development to comply with the concept of national parks internationally.

## 2.8 Forest Act, 1927

The Act authorizes Provincial Forest Departments to establish forest reserves and protected forests. The Act prohibits any person to set a fire in the forest, quarry stone, remove any forest-produce or cause any damage to the forest by cutting trees or clearing up area for cultivation or any other purpose. Much like the Punjab Wildlife Act described above, the Forest Act is also not likely to be applicable to the proposed project. No project activities will, however, be carried out in any protected forests,



and no unauthorized tree cutting will be carried out for any facility expansion or waste disposal.

## **2.9 Punjab Local Government Ordinance, 2012**

This ordinance, which is based upon the Punjab Local Government Ordinance of 2001 promulgated under the devolution plan, defines the roles of the district governments and also addresses the land use, conservation of natural vegetation, air, water and land pollution, disposal of solid waste and wastewater effluents, as well as matters relating to public health – aspects that are relevant to the proposed project.

## **2.10 Land Acquisition Act, 1894**

The Land Acquisition Act (LAA) of 1894 amended from time to time has been the de-facto policy governing land acquisition and compensation in the country. The LAA is the most commonly used law for acquisition of land and other properties for development projects. It comprises of 55 sections pertaining to area notifications and surveys, acquisition, compensation and apportionment awards and disputes resolution, penalties and exemptions.

## **2.11 The Telegraph Act, 1885**

The Telegraph Act ensures the compensation of damages to infrastructure and other property during the construction of any development project. The compensation of damages must be paid to the people affected within a fixed period. Any person not willing to follow the rules and regulations provided by this act shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 188 of Pakistan Penal Code.

If any dispute arises as to the persons entitled to receive compensation, or as to the proportions in which the persons interested are entitled to share in it, the telegraph authority may pay into the Court of the District Judge such amount as he deems sufficient or, where all the disputing parties have in writing admitted the amount tendered to be sufficient or the amount has been determined under sub-section (3), that amount; and the District Judge, after giving notice to the parties and hearing such of them as desired to be heard, shall determine the persons entitled to receive the compensation or, as the case may be, the proportions in which the persons interested are entitled to share in it. Every determination of a dispute by a District Judge under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) shall be final:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall affect the right of any person to recover by suit the whole or any part of any compensation paid by the telegraph authority, from the person who has received the same.

## **2.12 Antiquity Act, 1975**

The Antiquities Act of 1975 ensures the protection of cultural resources in Pakistan. The act is designed to protect antiquities from destruction, theft, negligence, unlawful excavation, trade and export. Antiquities have been defined in the Act as ancient products of human activity, historical sites, or sites of anthropological or cultural interest, national monuments, etc.



The law prohibits new construction in the proximity of protected antiquity and empowers the Government of Pakistan to prohibit excavation in an area that may contain articles of archaeological significance.

Under the Act, the project proponents are obligated to:

- Ensure that no activity is undertaken in the proximity of protected antiquity, and
- If during the project an archaeological discovery is made, it should be reported to the Department of Archaeology, Government of Pakistan.

### **2.13 Cutting of Trees (Prohibition Act), 1975**

Section 3 of this Act states “No person shall, without the prior written approval of the local formation commander or an officer authorized by him in this behalf, cut fell or damage or cause to cut, fell or damage any tree.”

### **2.14 Protection of Trees and Bush wood Act, 1949**

This Act prohibits cutting or chopping of trees and bush wood without permission of the Forest Department.

### **2.15 Pakistan Explosive Act, 1884**

This Act provides regulations for the handling, transportation and use of explosives during quarrying, blasting and other purposes. The transmission line tower installation may need blasting at rocky/mountainous areas. Thus these regulations will be applicable to the proposed project.

### **2.16 Employment of Child Act, 1991**

Section 3, Prohibition of Employment, of this Act starts “No child shall be employed or permitted to work in any of the occupations set forth in Part I of the Schedule or in any workshop wherein any of the processes set forth in Part II of that Schedule is carried on: Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to any establishment wherein such process is carried on by the occupier with the help of his family or to any school established, assisted or recognized by Government.”

The Employment of Child Act, 1991 is available at

[http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1335242011\\_887.pdf](http://www.na.gov.pk/uploads/documents/1335242011_887.pdf)

### **2.17 Factories Act, 1934**

The clauses relevant to the proposed project are those that address the health, safety and welfare of the workers, disposal of solid waste and effluents, and damage to private and public property. The Act also provides regulations for handling and disposing toxic and hazardous substances. The Pakistan Environmental Protection Act, 1997 (discussed above), supersedes parts of this Act pertaining to the environment and environmental degradation.

### **2.18 Pakistan Penal Code, 1860**

This outlines the penalties for violations concerning pollution of air, water bodies and land. Sections 272 and 273 of this Act deal with the adulteration of food or drink. Noise pollution has been covered in Section 268, which defines and recognizes noise as a public nuisance. “A person is guilty of a public nuisance who does any act or is guilty of an illegal omission which causes any common injury, danger or annoyance to the public or to the people in general who dwell or occupy property in



the vicinity, or which must necessarily cause injury, obstruction, danger or annoyance to persons who may have occasion to use any public right.”

The code deals with the offences where public or private property or human lives are affected due to intentional or accidental misconduct of an individual or organization. The code also addresses control of noise, noxious emissions and disposal of effluents. Most of the environmental aspects of the code have been superseded by the Pakistan Environmental Protection Act, 1997.

## **2.19 Institutional Set-Up**

The apex environmental body in the country is the Pakistan Environmental Protection Council (PEPC), presided by the Chief Executive of the Country. Other bodies include the Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency (Pak-EPA), provincial EPAs (for four provinces, AJK and Gilgit-Baltistan), and environmental tribunals.

The EPAs were first established under the 1983 Environmental Protection Ordinance; the PEPA 1997 further strengthened their powers. The EPAs have been empowered to receive and review the environmental assessment reports (IEEs and EIAs) of the proposed projects and provide their approval (or otherwise).

The construction of Sanghoi Grid Station and its Transmission Line is located in District Jhelum. Therefore, the EIA report will be submitted to the Punjab Environmental Protection Agency, Lahore for obtaining environmental approval for the project.

## **2.19 Environmental Protection Agency's Environmental Guidelines**

The Pak EPA has prepared a set of guidelines for conducting environmental assessments. The package of regulations, of which the guidelines form a part, includes the PEPA 1997 and the NEQS. The guidelines themselves are listed below:

- Guidelines for the Preparation and Review of Environmental Reports,
- Guidelines for public consultation,
- Guidelines for Sensitive and Critical Areas, Sectorial Guidelines.

It is stated in the Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency (Review of IEE and EIA) Regulations, 2000 that the EIA or IEE must be prepared, to the extent practicable, in accordance with the Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency guidelines.

The government of Pakistan has also framed guidelines for the preparation of IEE of Projects in various developmental sectors.

## **2.20 The obligation under International Treaties**

Pakistan is a signatory to various international treaties and conventions on the conservation of the environment and wildlife protection. The country is obliged to adhere to the commitments specified in these treaties. The Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) was adopted during the Earth Summit of 1992 at Rio de Janeiro. The Convention requires parties to develop national plans for the conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity and to integrate these plans into national development programs and policies.



Parties are also required to identify components of biodiversity that are important for conservation and to develop systems to monitor the use of such components with a view to promoting their sustainable use.

The Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, 1979 requires countries to take action to avoid endangering migratory species, where the term migratory species refers to species of wild animals of which significant proportions cyclically and predictably cross one or more national jurisdictional boundaries.

The parties are also required to promote or cooperate with research into migratory species. Under the international plant protection convention, 1951, Pakistan is required to take steps to ensure the protection of certain plant species that face the extinction threat.

Pakistan signed and ratified on several international agreements and convention and bound to implement them in its territory.

These “Multilateral Environmental Agreements” or MEAs relevance for the proposed project is that, IESCO through the Government of Pakistan is legally bound to commit to achieve the specific environmental goals agreed thereunder and reduce human impacts on the environment.

## **2.21 The implication of Legislations to the project**

Islamabad Electric Supply Company, being the proponent of the project will ensure that construction and operational phases of the project be carried out in accordance with the EIA report and Environmental Management Plan is effectively implemented.

The project will be subjected to four basic provisions relating to pollution control under the Punjab Environmental Protection Act, 1997 (Amended 2012), as contained in section 11, 13, 14 and 15 as follows:

- Section 11, prohibits discharge or emission of any effluent or waste or air pollutant or noise in excess of the PEQS, or the established ambient standards for air, water or land.
- Section 13, prohibits hazardous wastes.
- Section 14, prohibits the handling of hazardous substance except under a license or in accordance with the provision of any local law or international agreement.
- Section 15, prohibits the operation of motor vehicles for each air pollutant or noise is being emitted in excess of the PEQS or the established ambient standard.





## 3 Project Description

---

### 3.1 Introduction

This Chapter provides a description of various components of the proposed project and their salient features, location, and phases.

### 3.2 Type and Category of the Project

According to the Pakistan Environmental Protection Act, 1997, section 12 (1)

*“No proponent of a project shall commence construction or operation unless he has filed with the Government Agency designated by Federal Environmental Protection Agency or Provincial Environmental Protection Agencies, as the case may be, or, where the project is likely to cause an adverse environmental effects an environmental impact assessment, and has obtained from the Government Agency approval in respect thereof.”*

According to the Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency (Review of IEE and EIA Regulations) 2000:

*“Transmission lines (11 KV & above) and Grid stations are in Energy projects of Schedule II, List of projects requiring an Environmental Impact Assessment.”*

The proposed project falls under the category of Schedule II as per IEE/EIA regulations 2000 and requires an EIA to be conducted.

### 3.3 Objective of the Project

The overarching objective of the proposed project is to increase the efficiency, reliability and quality of the electricity supply. The project aims to achieve:

- Strengthening of the electricity transmission network to reduce bottlenecks and improve system reliability and quality,
- Strengthening of the electricity distribution network to reduce losses and improvement in supply,
- The project will ensure the supply of electricity to the Sanghoi City and Jhelum Cantt,
- Load reduction on presently overloaded grid stations and transmission lines,
- Improvement in the voltage profile as well as the system reliability, and
- Decrease in technical as well as commercial losses.

### 3.4 Project Location and Accessibility

The Sanghoi Grid Station is 9 km from Grand Trunk Road and accessible via Pind Dadan Khan Rasool – Jhelum Road.

The transmission line originates from Dina – New Rawat Transmission Line near Pind Jata and passes along Muftian, Habib Colony, Bismillah Town, Syed Hussain, Peer Shah Wasan, Rehana Jhatten, Malot, Gura Ahmed and Khai. The entirety of the grid station and its feeding transmission line is located in district Jhelum.



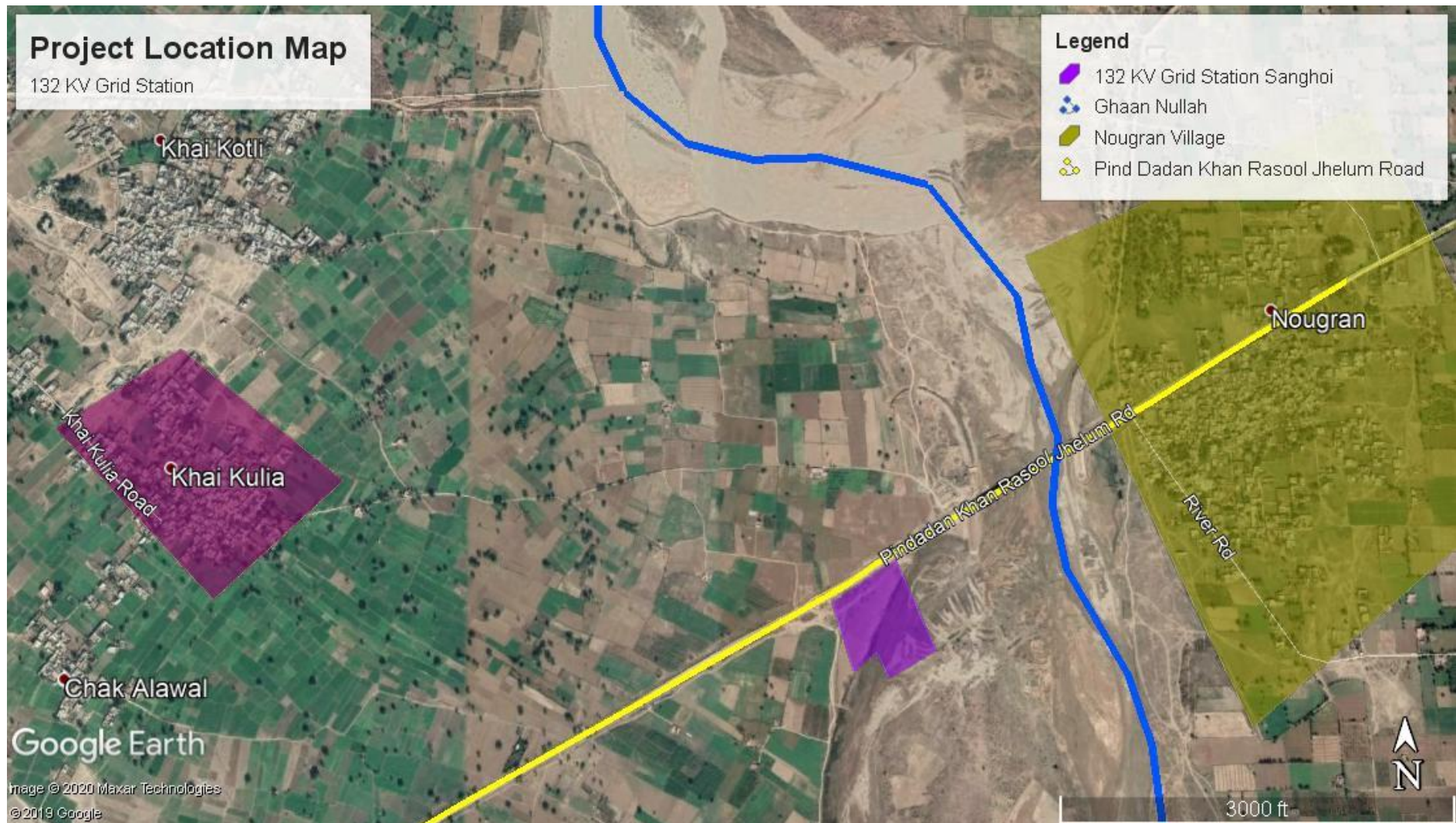
The latitude/longitude coordinates of the grid station site are as follows 32.8942333,73.6412222.

The surrounding areas near the project site of 132 KV Grid Station are as follows and shown in **Figure 3.1**:

- **East:** Ghaan Nullah (450 m) + Nougran Village (820 m)
- **West:** Agriculture Fields (10 m) + Kot Baseera (1825 m)
- **North:** Pind Dadan Khan Jhelum Rasool Road (10m) +  
Agricultural Fields (30 m)
- **North West:** Khai Kulia Village (1825 m)
- **South:** Open fields + Ghaan Nullah (1590 m)



Figure 3.1: Location Map of the Project Site



### 3.5 Project Description

To satisfy the load requirement of Jhelum Cantt and Sanghoi and to reduce the transmission losses, IESCO has planned to establish a 132 KV Grid Station and its Feeding Transmission Line from Dina-new-Rawat Transmission Line.

The proposed Sanghoi Grid Station project site is spread over 40 Kanal and the Land has been provided by the Government of Punjab. The footprint of the Grid Station will be on 65,340 sqft (12 Kanals). The remaining area will comprise of the residential area, parks and recreational facilities.

The 132 KV Grid Station will be AIS system, with Transformer Capacity of 02 x 20 MVA Power Transformer, Transformer Bay x 4.0, Capacitor Bay x 2.0 and Line bay x 3.0.

The allied transmission line is 17.706 km in length which is connected from Dina – New Rawat Transmission Line, comprising of a total of 78 towers.

Basic infrastructure facilities include civil work foundations for installation of equipment, control room buildings & other associated residential & non-residential buildings and cable trenches etc.

### 3.6 Project Components

#### 3.6.1 Grid Station

The list of equipment for Sanghoi Grid Station is listed below in **Table 3.1**.

**Table 3.1: List of Equipment for Sanghoi Grid Station**

Sr. No	Description of Material	Qty:	Unit
1	20/26 MVA 132/11.5 KV Power Transformer along with all allied accessories	2	No
2	132 KV Circuit Breaker with SSS along with allied accessories & Termination Connectors	4	Set
3	132 KV Transformer C.T with SSS along with allied accessories & Termination Connectors Ratio 200:100:5/5A	6	No
4	132 KV Line C.T with SSS along with allied accessories & Termination Connectors Ratio 1200:600:300:5/5A	6	No
5	132 KV PT With SSS along with allied accessories & Termination Connectors	3	No
6	132KV Bus Isolator with SSS with allied accessories & Termination Connectors	5	Set
7	132KV Line Isolator with SSS with allied accessories & Termination Connectors	2	Set
8	132KV Lightning Arrester with SSS with allied & Termination Connectors accessories	6	No





9	11KV Lightning Arrestor with allied accessories	6	No
10	11 KV Post Insulator with clamps	6	No
11	132KV Column	6	No
12	132KV Beam	4	No
13	132KV Earth Mast	1	No
14	11KV Bus Bar Structure	2	No
15	Control Panel CP-30	2	No
16	Control Panel CP-50	2	No
17	Relay Panel RP-3	2	No
18	Relay Panel RP-4	2	No
19	Connector Type TMRH.	6	No
20	Connector Type TM63A.	30	No.
21	Connector Type TMHH.	15	No
22	Connector Type 90B75F	6	No
23	Connector Type 90BH30.	6	No.
24	AC/DC Station Aux Panel	1	No
25	11KV Incoming Panel 25KA	2	No
26	11KV Outgoing Panel 25 KA	16	No
27	11KV Bus Bar Coupler	1	No
28	Pad-Mounted Auxiliary Transformer 100 KVA	1	No
29	Earthing Platform	9	No
30	110 Volt Battery Bank a/w allied accessories	1	Set
31	110 Volt Battery Charger	1	No
32	Earth Rod 16mm dia 3Mtr Long	65	No
33	Cartridge Type A	250	No
34	Cartridge Type B	100	No
35	Cartridge Type C	75	No
36	Mould for Type A	2	No
37	Mould for Type B	2	No
38	Mould for Type C	2	No
39	Holding Clamps for Moulds	3	No
40	String Tension Assembly for Conductor 600mm	6	Set
41	Tension Assembly for Earth wire 9 mm	20	No
42	Earth wire 9mm	300	Mtr
43	Aluminium Conductor 600 mm	650	Mtr
44	Grounding Conductor 95 mm	2500	Mtr
45	Disc Insulator 100 KN	54	No



46	All: Pipe 75mm dia 4Mtr long	6	No
47	Power Cable 1000 MCM	2400	Mtr
48	Indoor Termination Kits for 1000 MCM	30	Set
49	Outdoor Termination Kits for 1000 MCM	30	Set
50	Control Cable 4x2.5 mm	2200	Mtr
51	Control Cable 8x2.5 mm	1800	Mtr
52	Control Cable 16x2.5 mm	1800	Mtr
53	Control Cable size 4x6 mm	2500	Mtr
54	Power Cable 4/0 AWG	80	Mtr
55	Outdoor Termination Kits for 4/0 AWG	1	Set
56	Indoor Termination Kits for 4/0 AWG	2	Set
57	L.T Power Cable 2/core.	275	Mtr
58	L.T Power Cable 4/0 core.	150	Mtr
59	11 KV Capacitor Control Panel	2	No
60	11 KV Capacitor 200 KVAR	72	No
61	11 KV Capacitor Rack with Structure along with all allied accessories Complete Set	6	No
62	Neutral CTs	2	No
63	LT service Box	3	No
64	Earthing Unit	10	No
65	lamp 125 watt	22	No
66	Shade for mercury lamp	22	No
67	Holder 3 pin type	22	No
68	Tubular pole type A	22	No
69	Tubular pole type B	6	No
70	19/.083 4 Core Cable	120	Mtr.

**Source:** IESCO

The layout plan of the Sanghoi Grid Station is shown in **Figure 3.2**.



[illegible]

### 3.6.2 Transmission Line

The proposed transmission line length is 17.706 km. There will be the installation of 78 towers on the line. The distance between towers is determined as per standards of IESCO. The range usually varies from 60m – 300m depending upon the site conditions.

The route of the transmission line is the most appropriate route to connect the proposed grid station at Khai, Sanghoi, District Jhelum with Dina – New Rawat Transmission Line.

The Grid Station Construction (GC) Department along with Environment and Social Safeguard Section of IESCO has marked the route alignment of a transmission line after careful consideration of the land use, ecological environment and nearby settlements along the route. The route alignment has limited vegetation cover; no trees will be cut down to make way for the transmission line. Furthermore, the transmission line passes through cultivated land from Peer Shah Wasan to Malot.

In addition, there is a thin forest cover in between Rehana Jhattan and Malot but to avoid cutting of trees, the transmission line will be passed above the forest cover by increasing the height of transmission line towers in the forest area.

#### Width of Right of Way (RoW)

The width of RoW for T/L has been considered to be 8.8m, i.e. 4.4 m on either side from the centre of transmission line and the area will be 70.56 m<sup>2</sup> (i.e. 8.4m x 8.4m) in case of tower spot.

**Table 3.2: Transmission Line Equipment**

Sr. No	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	QTY:	UNIT
1	132KV TOWER		
	➤ ZM-1	45	NO.
	➤ ZM-30	17	NO.
2	220KV TOWER		
	➤ EA	3	NO.
	➤ ED	2	NO.
	➤ EG	1	NO.
3	GROUNDING SET.	78	SET.
4	DISC INSULATOR		
	a. 80 KN	2328	NO.
	b. 100 KN	3006	NO.
5	CONDUCTOR		
	RAIL	109.423	KM
6	HARDWARE FOR RAIL CONDUCTOR		



	SUSPENSION FITTING FOR RAIL	288	SET
	TENSION FITTING FOR RAIL	372	SET
	MID SPAN JOINT FOR RAIL	60	NO.
	STOCK BRIDGE DAMPER FOR RAIL	948	NO.
	REPAIR SLEEVE	40	NO.
	EARTH WIRE (9mm)	18.237	KM
7	EARTH WIRE HARDWARE		
	SUSPENSION FITTING	48	SET
	TENSION FITTING	62	SET
	MID SPAN JOINT	20	NO.
8	STOCK BRIDGE DAMPER	158	NO.

**Figure 3.3** shows the overall route of the Transmission Line whereas **Figure 3.4** shows the detailed route.



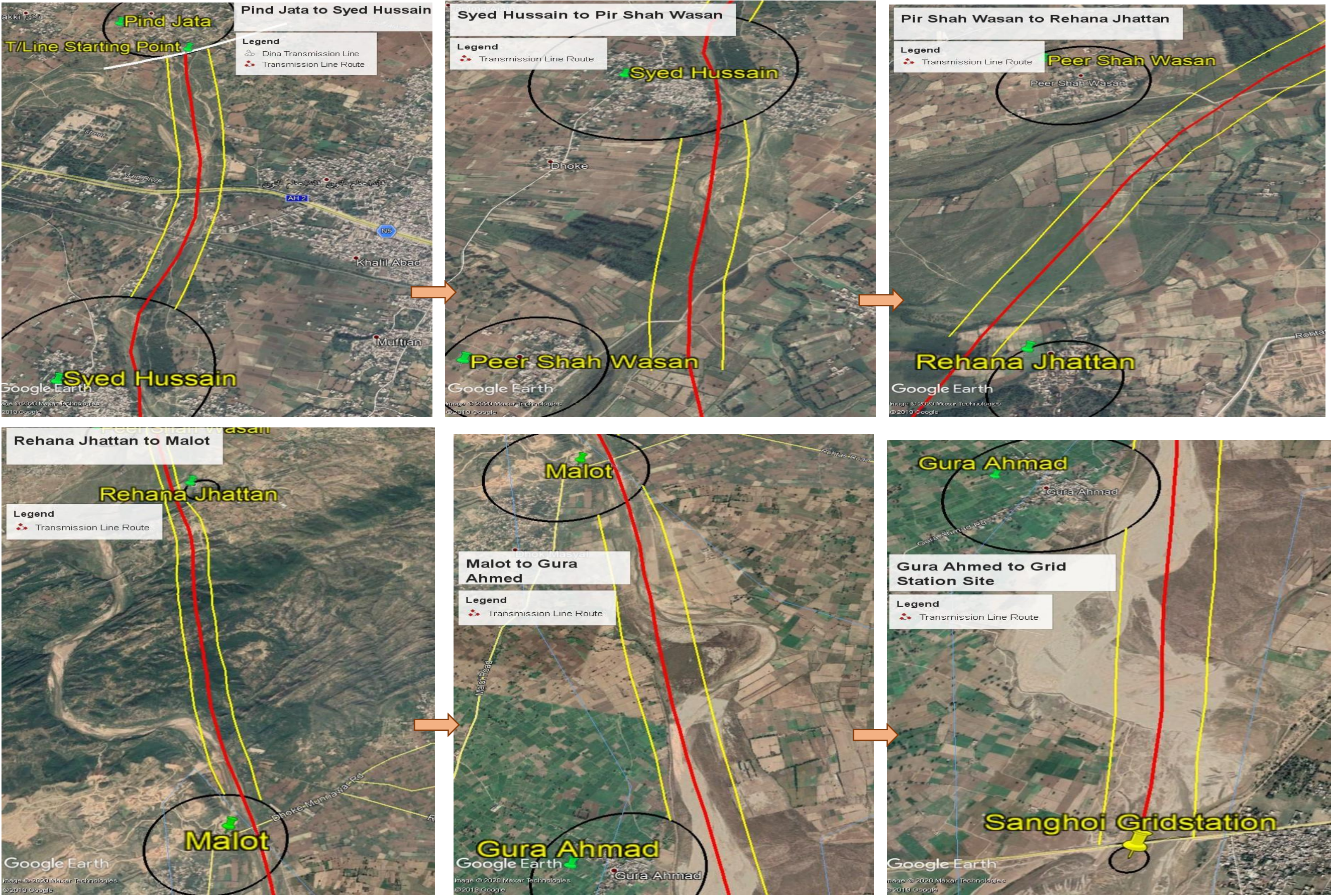


**Figure 3.3: Transmission Line Route from Dina – New Rawat Transmission Line (Pind Jata) to Sanghoi Grid Station**





Figure 3.4: Transmission Line Route Pind Jata to Khai, Sanghoi Grid Station





### 3.7 Cost and Magnitude of Project

The estimated cost of the proposed project is PKR. 575 Million. The breakup of the cost estimates is provided below in **Table 3.5**.

**Figure 3.5: Estimated Cost of the Project**

No.	Project Component	Tentative Cost in Rs (Millions)
<b>1.</b>	<b>New Grid Station at Sanghoi, Jhelum</b>	
1.1	Transformer Capacity 02 x 20 MVA Power Transformer Transformer Bay 04 No. Line Bay 02 No. Line Bay 01 No. Capacitor Bay 02 No. Cost of electrical and installation Cost of civil works including contractor bid Departmental charges as 26%	Lump-Sum
<b>2.</b>	<b>New Transmission lines from Dina – New Rawat T/Line</b>	
2.1	Length line 17.706 km Number of poles 78 Conductor Rail Cost of electrical equipment and installation Cost of civil works including contractor bid Departmental charges @ 26%	
<b>Total Estimated Cost of the Project (PKR in Million)</b>		<b>575</b>

**Source:** IESCO





### 3.8 Project Activities Process Flow



#### 3.8.1 Land Acquisition for Grid Station and Transmission Line

##### Land for Grid Station

The Government of Punjab through District Commissioner, Jhelum has allocated 40 Kanals of communal land in Khai, Sanghoi for the construction of grid station. No displacement due to the allocation of this land to the grid station project will occur. The land documents have been provided in **Annexure-7**.

##### Land for Transmission Line

Government of Punjab in consultation with GSC department of IESCO, has allocated a fixed route from Dina – New Rawat Transmission Line to the proposed Sanghoi Grid Station. The communities living along the transmission line have been taken into confidence and will be paid as per The Telegraph Act, 1885. However, it is to be noted that the transmission line does not pass through private land.

Therefore, there is no issue of land acquisition or resettlement of the community due to the project. The compensation for the damage of infrastructure, crops, trees, etc. will be paid within one month of the damage caused due to the construction activities along the transmission line.

#### 3.8.2 Construction Phase

##### A: Construction of New Grid station

The sequence of the activities which are carried out for the establishment of a new grid station is provided below:

- First of all, the location where the new grid station is to be established is identified. This is carried out based on the load on the existing feeders, load on the nearby existing grid stations, the trend of the load growth and future outlook of the area.
- After identification of the required location, availability of the land is determined. Usually, three candidate sites are identified at this stage. In order to make a final selection, a committee of concerned departments (usually GSO, GSC, and

planning) is constituted. The committee after thorough inspection finalizes the site for purposed grid station establishment.

- After taking over the land, the site is surveyed, and its contour plan is developed. Soil survey and geotechnical investigation are also carried out at this stage.
- The counter-plan and result of the above-mentioned investigations are sent to design department, which then prepares the detailed design of the grid station, including the civil design, construction drawings, and general layout plan along with equipment detail.
- Once the civil design is available, estimates are prepared, and approvals obtained from concern authority.
- Subsequent to the above, tendering and contract awarding is carried out for civil construction.
- Parallel to the civil works, the grid station equipment's (transformers, breakers, isolators, control panels, feeder and allied equipments) are obtained from the central stores.
- The equipment is handed over to GSC Department, who installs them once the civil works are completed.
- Once the installation is completed, the system will be tested jointly by the GSO and GSC Division.
- After the testing, the grid station is commissioned and put into operation.

The contractor will engage a staff of 50 persons. The estimated demand for water supply will be 10,000 gallons during the peak construction period and the contractor camp will generate a maximum of 0.25 tons of solid waste. In view of the extent of the works under the proposed project, IESCO's GSC directorate officials will work as supervision engineers, in order to ensure the quality of the construction, installation, and testing work.

#### **B: Construction of New Transmission Line**

The sequence of activities which are carried out for the laying of transmission lines and 11KV feeder are as follow:

- First of all, a reconnaissance site visit is carried out by the GSC Department in order to determine feasible routes for the transmission line.
- The fixed route marked on the map and sent to the Design Department.
- The Design Department approves the route.
- The GSC carries out detailed survey (plain tabling as well as profiling) of the approved route.
- The results of the detailed survey are sent to the Design Department.
- The Design Department prepares a detailed design.
- Material is procured after tendering.
- Tendering for the construction works is carried out and contract awarded.



- After the award of contract, the contractor mobilizes and establishes a camp/site office usually within the boundary of existing grid stations (depending on the availability of space).
- Construction activities are started by demarcating the pole locations. Temporary Right of Way (RoW) is required along the transmission line route to carry out the construction activities. Additional temporary RoW is required for the route to access the transmission line corridor/tower locations during the construction phase.
- Subsequent to the above, excavation for tower foundation is carried using appropriate machinery, such as excavator etc. In the hilly/rocky areas, blasting is also sometimes needed for excavation. Once the excavation is complete, construction of the tower foundation is taken in hand and after that erection of tower is carried out followed by stringing of conductor and accessories (e.g. insulators, etc.) installation.
- After the completion of installation activities described above, testing is carried out. After that the line is commissioned and put into operation.

### **3.8.3 Restoration and Rehabilitation after completion of Project**

The operation and maintenance (O&M) activities of grid stations and transmission lines are briefly described below.

#### **A: Operation Activities**

The grid stations are managed round the clock and important parameters (such as voltage, load and power factor) are monitored. Daily log sheets are filled, recording the key data. Any non-compliance is recorded and concerned departments are informed for taking remedial measures.

#### **B: Scheduled Maintenance**

- Checking/testing of transformers (discussed below)
- Testing of breakers
- Testing of the protection system
- Transmission line patrolling
- Washing/replacement of insulators
- Emergency Maintenance
- Locating the fault
- Carrying out repairs or replacements, as needed
- Restoring the system to the normal operating conditions.

#### **Maintenance Procedure of Transformers**

**Power Transformer Repairs:** The minor repairs for the power transformers are carried out at the grid stations. However, for the major repairs, the transformers are transported to the WAPDA's Power Transformer Reclamation Workshop at Kot



Lakhpat, Lahore. IESCO, much like the other DISCOs, intends to utilize the same facility in the future as well.

**Distribution Transformer Repairs:** No field repair is allowed for the distribution transformers. If the transformers are damaged within two years of their delivery, they are returned to the suppliers. If damaged after this period, the transformers are sent to the Distribution Transformer IESCO Reclamation Workshop at New Wah.

### **Transformer Oil Testing Procedure**

The dielectric strength of the transformer oil filled in the power transformers is tested every year at the grid stations. For this purpose, a simple device called the oil testing set is used. The oil sample is taken out of the transformer and test performed. A record is maintained for these yearly tests. No action is taken if the test results are within the prescribed limits. However, if the dielectric strength of the transformer oil is found to be less than the allowable limits, the oil is replaced.

After every five years, more comprehensive testing is carried out for the transformer oil. Three oil samples are taken from each transformer and sent to the WAPDA's High Voltage and Research Laboratory in Faisalabad. At the Laboratory, the following tests are usually carried out:

- Flashpoint
- Viscosity
- Moisture
- Gas contents
- Dielectric strength

### **Transformer Oil Disposal Procedure**

The transformer oil is mostly recycled in the transformer workshops. The unusable waste oil is disposed of through contractors. WAPDA procedures include a list of approved firms for the disposal of the used transformer oil. Assessment of the waste disposal practices in the transformer maintenance workshops was not included in the scope of the present study. The information given here is partly based upon the anecdotal sources.

## **3.9 Government Approval**

Presently, the project is in the planning phase. However, all the required government approvals have been acquired by IESCO. Land for Sanghoi Grid Station has been allotted free of cost by Government of Punjab in consultation with the local community. While the transmission line route has been selected by the GSC department of IESCO in consultation with the government of Punjab and the local communities living near the route. The compensation for damages will be paid according to the Telegraph Act.

## **3.10 Project Time Schedule**

The construction of Sanghoi Grid Station and its Feeding Transmission Line will be completed in a period of 24 months (Two Years).



### **3.11 Alternatives considered and Reasons for Rejection**

#### **3.11.1 No Project Option**

The electricity demand has been increasing during the past several years, and this trend is expected to continue as a result of the on-going economic uplift in the country. The key factors, increasing power demand include increasing population, rapid urbanization, industrialization, improvement in per capita income and village electrification.

In order to match the increasing trend in the power demand, regular investments in various segments of the power network - generation, transmission, and distribution is vitally important. Otherwise, the gap between the supply and demand will keep on increasing in future.

The proposed project seeks to upgrade the secondary transmission and grid network of the IESCO system in Jhelum District. The establishment of new grid station will provide the much-needed relief to the existing over-loaded system, while also accommodating additional load in future. The new grid station will also reduce the line losses and power breakdowns, thus also resulting in the reduction of financial loss of IESCO.

In case the proposed project is not undertaken, the IESCO system will not be able to cope with the increasing demand in future, the existing system will remain over-loaded, line losses will also remain high, and the system reliability will progressively decrease, with increasing pressure on the system. The Utility will also forego the opportunity of increasing its consumers as well as revenue associated with the system expansion.

In view of the above, the 'no project' option is not a preferred alternative.

#### **3.11.2 Site Alternatives**

##### **a. Site for Sanghoi Grid Station**

The Government of Punjab has allocated a piece of land measuring 40 Kanals in Khai, Sanghoi for the construction of grid station and its feeding transmission line.

The proposed project site has no vegetation, except for a few shrubs and three trees of Kikar. A seasonal nullah passes along the west of the project site at a distance of 850 m. The project site protected by flood protection.

##### **b. Transmission Line Route**

A reconnaissance site visit was carried out by the GSC Department in order to determine feasible routes for the transmission line. However, in this case, the selected route is the only best possible route as it disturbs minimum flora fauna and local communities along its route. The basic considerations including land use, ecological environment and nearby settlements were taken in account while selecting the route for the transmission line. In addition, the route has been selected, keeping in view the security and defence concerns due to the geographical location of Jhelum district. Damages along the route have been discussed in section **3.6.2**.

#### **3.11.3 Technical Alternatives**

##### **a. Type of Grid Station**

Generally, two types of grid station designs are available, these are:



- Gas-insulated
- Air Insulated (Conventional)

**Gas Insulated Grid Station:** The Gas Insulated Stations (GIS) employs a very compact design, and most of the equipment is fully enclosed and gas-insulated. This allows the entire system to be placed indoors in considerably small space compared to the conventional design. However, the cost of this grid station is several times higher than the conventional one.

**Air Insulated / Conventional Grid Stations:** The air-insulated grid stations have open yards for transformers and their accessories, and the control panels and feeder panels are placed indoors.

In view of the fact that the cost of Gas Insulated Station is higher. Hence, the conventional grid station design is the preferred option for the proposed project.

#### **b. Type of Circuit Breakers**

Generally, three types of circuit breakers designs are available, these are:

- Oil-filled circuit breakers
- SF-6 circuit breakers
- Vacuum circuit breakers

Traditionally, oil-filled circuit breakers used to be installed at the 132-KV and 11-KV levels. The environmental aspects of the oil-filled circuit breakers essentially pertain to the soil and water contamination caused by the possible oil leakage.

However, now SF-6 circuit breakers are available for 132-KV and above, and vacuum circuit breakers are available for the 11-KV system. These breakers have very effective arc-quenching characteristics, compared to the old oil-type breakers. Therefore, these modern circuit breakers are the preferred option for the proposed project.

#### **c. Type of Transformer Oil**

Traditionally, transformer oil - meant for providing insulation and cooling of the transformer windings - used to contain polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), a man-made chemical known for its excellent dielectric properties. However, this chemical was then found to be highly toxic, and more importantly, chemically very stable. Hence this chemical would not decompose or disintegrate naturally. Due to this property of PCB, it was included in a group of chemicals collectively known as persistent organic pollutants (POPs).

The manufacture and procurement of PCBs containing transformers are banned in Pakistan since 2002. However, the old transformers which already exist in the power distribution system may have PCBs contaminated oil. Currently the MoCC in collaboration with UNDP is implementing a project "Comprehensive Reduction and Elimination of Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) in Pakistan" through Global Environmental Facility (GEF) funding. The aim of this project is to make an inventory of PCBs contaminated transformers and to phase out the PCBs contaminated transformer oil and other equipment from Pakistan or onsite treatment of PCBs contaminated transformer oil due to financial and technical constraints of DISCOs.





In view of their extremely harmful effects however, use of this oil is not a preferred option for all applications, including the proposed project.

IESCO's specifications for the procurement of transformers clearly mention that the transformer oil should be PCB-free. The equipment purchased as part of this project would be PCB-free.

#### **d. Type of Transmission Line Towers**

##### **Single Circuit vs. Double Circuit**

For the 132-KV transmission line, there are two possible options for the type of the towers: single circuit and double circuit. The single circuit towers are designed for one circuit of the transmission line only, and there is no room for the second circuit in the future. On the other hand, using the double circuit towers provides the future expansion capacity on the same towers. The cost of the double circuit towers is slightly higher than the single circuit variants, however, in view of their expansion capacity, greater reliability, enabling transfer of more power over a particular distance, double-circuit towers are the preferred ones in this project.

##### **Tower vs. Tubular Pole**

The base of the transmission line towers is about 10m<sup>2</sup>, and finding this much space in congested urban areas may be a problem. For such applications, WAPDA/IESCO has been using tubular steel poles which require considerably less space. Since the current project is in a rural area, therefore there is no issue of space, which is why, the conventional towers will be preferred. **Figure 3.6 & 3.7** show typical tower and Korean tubular pole respectively. The environmental and socio-economic aspect of the tubular pole includes a smaller footprint, compared to the conventional tower.

The transmission line route is along the drainage nullah and agricultural fields and hilly semi-forested areas mostly and away from settlements. Therefore, for this transmission line, the preferred option would be to use the tower poles as there is no issue of space for the tower base, which is 10sq-meters.

### **3.12 Current Land Use of the Project Site**

The Sanghoi Grid Station project site is on communal barren land with no infrastructure or agricultural activities currently going on.

The transmission line passes along drainage nullah, except for the agricultural lands from Peer Shah Wasan to Malot. No Human habitat or considerable vegetation are present along the ROW. However, there is seasonal drainage flowing parallel to the transmission line route.

### **3.13 Vegetation Features of the Site**

The proposed project consists of two main components, the grid station and its feeding transmission line. The site for the construction of grid station consists of three trees of Kikar and a few shrubs.

The type of vegetation varies along the route of the transmission line. Starting from Pind Jata, the first tower will be installed perpendicular to the Dine-New Rawat transmission line near the village, where there is no vegetation around because the soil composition does not support vegetation there.



Furthermore, the transmission line passes along a drainage Nullah for the most part and due to the flow of contaminated water and the Nullah being used only for drainage, there is no major vegetation in the vicinity of Nullah. The route also passes through agricultural land from Peer Shah Wasan up to Malot, except for the hilly area in between Rehana Jhattan and Malot, where, there is a thin forest cover. No trees will be cut down along the route.



**Figure 3.6:** 132 KV Conventional Tower



**Figure 3.7:** 132 KV Korean Tubular Pole

**Figure 3.8: Pictorial view of the Project Site**



**Exhibit 1:** Access to Project site Via Pind Dadan Khan Road



**Exhibit 2:** Grid Station Project Site



**Exhibit 3:** View of the project site from Pind Dadan Khan Road



**Exhibit 4:** Boundary of Project Site on the western side



**Exhibit 5:** View of the Project Site



**Exhibit 6:** Access to Project Site from Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Road Jhelum





**Exhibit 7:** A view of Pind Dadan Khan Road and Nougran Village from the Project Site



**Exhibit 8:** View of Pind Dadan Khan road. Traffic going towards Jhelum City.



**Exhibit 9:** Air and Noise Quality Monitoring at Project Site (Night-time)



**Exhibit 10:** Air and Noise Monitoring at the project site (Day Time)



**Exhibit 11:** Transmission Line Route along the seasonal Nullah (Gura Ahmed to Project site)



**Exhibit 12:** Flora in the vicinity of TL Route

## 4 Description of the Environment

---

### 4.1 Introduction

This Chapter describes the existing environmental and socio-economic conditions of the project area. The project site is 40 Kanals for Grid Station and the 17.706 km transmission line. The Project area is the area falling within 2-3 km radius of the Project Site.

### 4.2 Jhelum

Jhelum District is in Potohar Plateau of the Punjab province and is one of the oldest districts of Punjab. Lying at 32°56' North latitude and 73°44' East longitude, Jhelum is located at a 1-hour and 30 minutes' drive from the Capital of Pakistan Islamabad, and 3 hours' drive from the heart of Punjab Lahore. Jhelum is linked with these cities through the National Highway N-5. Several cities are within 1 to 2 hours' drive including Gujrat (home to fan manufacturing), Gujranwala, Chakwal and Mirpur, Azad Kashmir.

This oldest district was established on 23 March 1849. It is known for providing a large number of soldiers to the British and later to the Pakistan armed forces due to which it is also known as the city of soldiers or land of martyrs and warriors. Salt is quarried at the Mayo mine in the Salt Range. There are two coal mines in the district from which the Pakistan Railway obtains parts of its supply. These are the only coal mines in Punjab province which are in working condition. The chief centre of the salt trade is Pind Dadan Khan.

### 4.3 Socio-Cultural Environment of Jhelum

#### 4.3.1 Population

Jhelum has an estimated population of 1.223 million according to Census 2017. Most of the houses are well constructed. The average household size is 5-7.

#### 4.3.2 Ethnic Structure

Jhelum has a diverse ethnic population. Major casts living in district Jhelum include Rajput, Jatt, Kyani, Awan and Malik.

Urdu is the language spoken and understood by all. However, most of the people, especially those living in the city speak Punjabi. People living in cantonment are not generally the citizens of Jhelum and consist of army officials posted there that belong to different areas of the country. Hence, Urdu is the main language spoken and understood by the people living in the cantonment. The educated elite living in Jhelum also understand and speak English.

#### 4.3.3 Agriculture

According to Jhelum agricultural Department, the total agricultural area of District Jhelum is 858,767 acres from which 316,815 acres is cultivated area. The main crops produced are Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. The people here depend on groundwater for irrigation, there is no provision of canals in the area. Private tube wells and boring system have been installed by the landowners. The boring depth here usually is between 35ft to 100ft.

Vegetables are also produced here on large scales, among which are Carrot, Cabbage and Shaljam are mostly abundant in Nougran, Kot Baseera and Sanghoi.

The district of Jhelum produces fruits unlike any other place in the country. Amrood and Malta are abundantly available here.

#### **4.3.4 Transportation**

Two main intercity roads facilitate communication in Jhelum. Motorway on its one side and Grand Trunk Road on the other.

Daewoo Express Bus Service and other bus services operate from the city to the entire country. There is a regular bus/Hiace service available running from early hours of the morning to late in the night. Daily routes include Rawalpindi, Islamabad, Lahore, Gujrat, Gujranwala, Sialkot, Mandi Bahauddin, Sargodha, Chakwal, Mirpur and Faisalabad.

The region is also covered by the railroad network in all of its main towns. The Jhelum Railway Station was built in 1928 during British rule before the independence of Pakistan. It was connected by the North-Western Railway to other cities in the Indian empire. Jhelum is on the mainline of Pakistan Railways and linked to the whole country through Railway line across Pakistan. Many of the railway lines and bridges were designed and constructed by exceptionally hardworking engineers during the British time and after independence in railway workshop Jhelum.<sup>1</sup>

#### **4.3.5 Education**

The literacy rate of Jhelum District has been recorded to be 73% as of 2017, which has improved from 38.1 % in 1981.<sup>2</sup>

There is the number of private and public schools and universities both for boys and girls and co-education institutes as well i.e. Govt. Primary School, Govt. Boys and girls Elementary School, Kot Baseera, Govt. High School, Sanghoi, Community Model Girls Higher Secondary School Sanghoi, Army Public school and Beacon House School, University of Punjab, Jhelum Campus, Govt. College for women, Pind Dadan Khan, Bharia Foundation College.

#### **4.3.6 Public Health**

Jhelum has both public and private medical Centers, including, one District Headquarter Hospital, 2 Tehsil headquarter Hospitals, 5 rural Health Centers, 45 Basic Health Units, 6 Maternity And Child Health Centers and 22 dispensaries. The dispensaries are distributed in small villages like Kot Baseera, Nougran, Khai, while for treatment at DHQ and THQ, people travel from their villages to Jhelum City.

#### **4.3.7 Drinking water supply**

There is no drinking water supply system installed by the government. People around the localities of the proposed project site totally depend on tube wells and boring system for their drinking as well as irrigation. Water depth ranges from 35-50 ft. People get water manually from the dug wells. Apart from that, locals have

---

<sup>1</sup><http://jhelum.punjab.gov.pk/transportation>

<sup>2</sup><https://jhelum.pk/district-statistics/>





installed a few filtration plants on their own, apart from that, there is no supply of potable water to the residents around the proposed project site

#### **4.3.8 Employment**

More than 90% of the population is engaged with businesses and employments. Most people are either serving in Government, having own businesses, working in private jobs or are employed abroad.

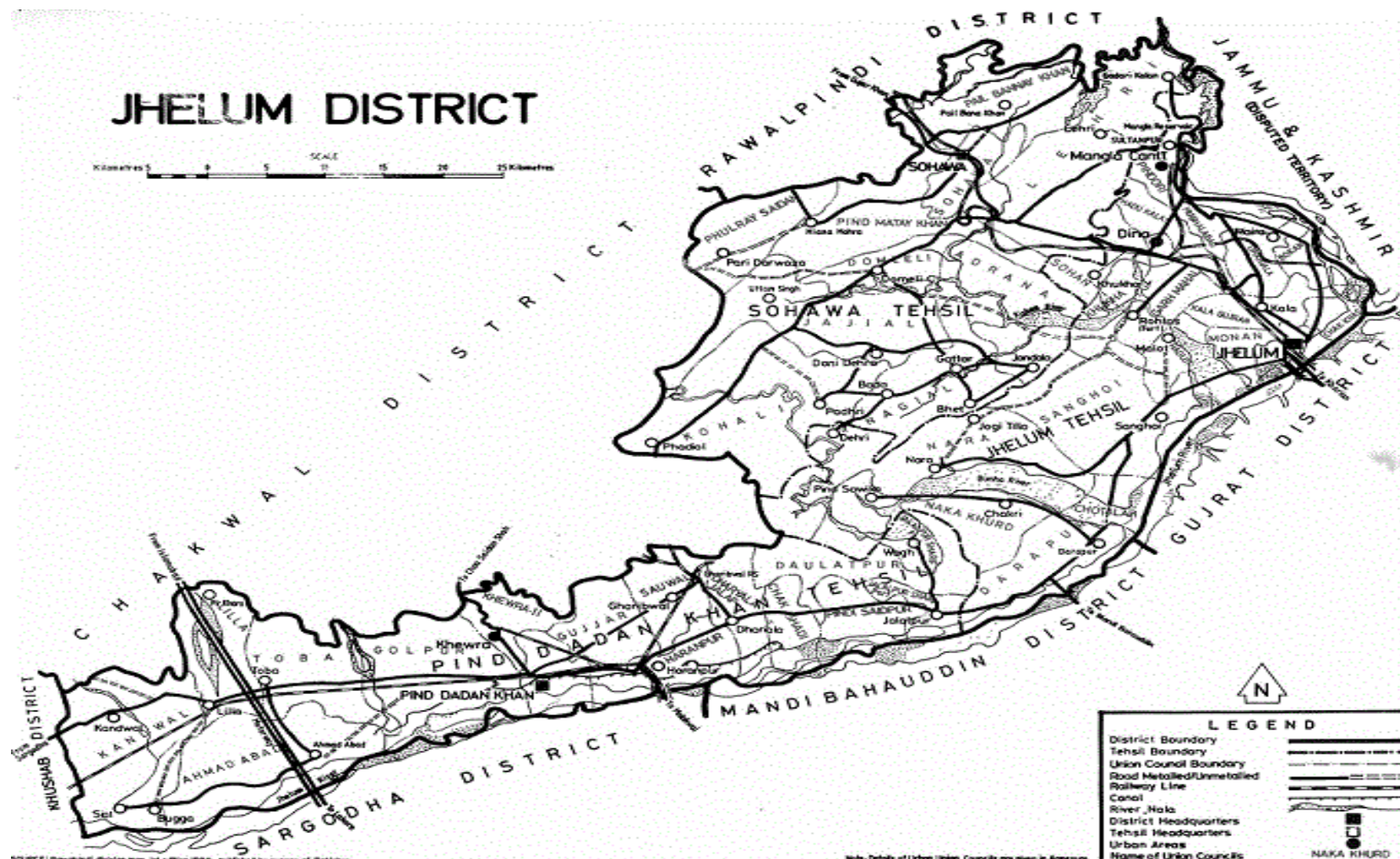
#### **4.3.9 Religious and Archaeological Sites**

There exist no documented or known sites of archaeological, historical, cultural or religious significance at or in the immediate vicinity of the proposed site. However, the Transmission Line Route passes near Rohtas Fort (2.23 km away from T/ Line Route). Due to the nature of the project it will not have any adverse impact on existing archaeological sites, shrines, and religious sites in the surrounding areas.

The district map of Jhelum is provided in **Figure 4.1**.



Figure 4.1: Map of District Jhelum



## **4.4 Physical Environment**

### **4.4.1 Topography**

The river Jhelum is navigable throughout the district, which forms the south-eastern portion of a rugged Himalayan spur, extending between the Indus and Jhelum to the borders of the Sind Sagar Doab. Its scenery is very picturesque, although not of so wild a character as the mountain region of Rawalpindi to the north, and is lighted up in places by smiling patches of the cultivated valley. The backbone of the district is formed by the Salt Range, a treble line of parallel hills running in three long forks from east to west throughout its whole breadth.

The range rises in bold precipices, broken by gorges, clothed with brushwood and traversed by streams which are at first pure, but soon become impregnated with the saline matter over which they pass. Between the lines of hills lies a picturesque table-land, in which the beautiful little lake of Kalar kahar nestles amongst the minor ridges. North of the Salt Range, the country extends upwards in an elevated plateau, diversified by countless ravines and fissures, until it loses itself in tangled masses of Rawalpindi mountains. In this rugged track, cultivation is rare and difficult, the soil being choked with saline matter. At the foot of the Salt Range, however, a small strip of level soil lies along the banks of the Jhelum and is thickly dotted with prosperous villages. The drainage of the district is determined by a low central watershed running north and south at right angles to the Salt Range. The waters of the western portion find their way into the Sohan, and finally into the Indus; those of the opposite slope collect themselves into small torrents and empty themselves into the Jhelum River.

### **4.4.2 Geology and Soil Texture**

The river Jhelum is flowing in large meander curves towards the left bank, as it flows out from Mangla reservoir. Consequently, the floodwaters overflow the natural levees and hit upon the Jhelum city, which lies at a distance of 20 km downstream from the Mangla dam. Between Jhelum city and Mangla dam, the soil is very fertile but all the human efforts spoil when the floodwaters spread a thick sheet of sediments over the agriculture land. Especially the river Bunha brings a lot of sediments. Due to this sedimentation, the width of the river Bunha at the confluence of river Jhelum reach up to two Kilometers, but it hardly contains water except during monsoon season.

A broad alluvial fan spread out between river Jhelum and surrounding hills and is known as Riverine region, starting from the Mangla Cantonment (just near Mangla Dam) to the Bagga village in Pindadan Khan Sub-division. Its average width is about 11 kilometres but is subject to great variation, for example near Jalalpur town the plain is confined only a few feet between the river and the foothills. This tract consists of fertile loam which gradually grows sandy as it approaches the river and stony towards the mountains. The hill torrents generally bring down fertilizing floods, but sometimes sweep away fertile ground, or bury it in a layer of unproductive sand. However, these tracts are generally small in area and poor in quality.

### **4.4.3 Seismicity**

Jhelum fault is an important strike-slip fault (wrench fault) trending north-south, which tracks the western periphery of the axial zone of Hazara- Kashmir syntaxial



bend. The fault was reported by the original researchers to extend along the Jhelum River and further southwards to the Chaj Doab.

Between Muzaffarabad and Kohala, this fault apparently dislocates the MBT and a left-lateral offset of about 30 km is indicted on the western limb of the syntaxis. In this region of Murree, Abbottabad and Hazara the geological formations are extremely deformed as well as displaced several km south. It is the youngest and active major tectonic feature in the syntaxial zone. Based on the seismicity, the fault is quite an active one.<sup>3</sup>

The epicentres of low to moderate magnitude earthquakes, recorded in the Punjab plain are associated with the subsurface fractures in the basement rocks, which are concealed by thick alluvial deposits.

The area has no history of any serious damages due to the earthquake. The area lies in Zone 2B which is a Minor Hazard Region.

#### **4.4.4 Floods**

The biggest flood in Jhelum in recent years was in 1992. Jhelum city and its surrounding were submerged under floodwaters. Subsequently in 2010 and 2014 floods have also damaged a lot of adjacent areas along Jhelum River. However, the project site is 4.5 Km from Jhelum River and a seasonal drainage nullah flows adjacent to the site.

#### **4.4.5 Water Resources**

##### **Surface water**

The main source of surface water in the nearest vicinity of the proposed project area is river Jhelum, which is 4.5 km. However, the surface water consists of several Nullahs (torrents) and discharge from Mangla Dam. These seasonal Nullahs on both sides of the river carry rainwater from the hills and other adjoining areas into the river during the period of heavy rain. The major surface water source of irrigation is River Jhelum, however, there is no supply of the river water in the project area.

##### **Ground Water**

The groundwater aquifer is recharged by surface water. The sub-soil groundwater table within the immediate subproject area varies between 35-70 feet. The quality of the groundwater is such that it is suitable for domestic use. The main source of irrigation water is the tube wells and boring system.

#### **4.4.6 Climate**

Jhelum has a humid subtropical climate and is extremely hot and humid in summer, and cold and generally dry in winter. The maximum recorded temperature in the pre-monsoon season of April to June is 49.2 °C (120.6 °F), whereas in winter the minimum temperature recorded is -0.6 °C (30.9 °F). Average annual rainfall is about 850 millimetres (33 in) which is much below the required quantity given the extremely high evaporation levels. Nevertheless, in the rainy season water torrents

---

<http://pr.hec.gov.pk/Chapters/1486S-5.pdf>



flow from the north to Jhelum River very rapidly and cause damage to the crops, bridges, roads. This is responsible for the soil erosion in the district.<sup>4</sup> June is the warmest month of the year. The temperature in June averages 33.4 °C. January is the coldest month, with temperatures averaging 12.1 °C.

The driest month is November, with 11 mm of rain. Most of the precipitation here falls in August, averaging 234 mm.

#### **4.4.7 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring**

The ambient air quality monitoring was conducted for Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) for Sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), Oxide of Nitrogen (as NO), Oxide of Nitrogen (as NO<sub>2</sub>), Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), Suspended Particulate Matter (as SPM), Respirable Particulate Matter (as PM<sub>10</sub>), Respirable Particulate Matter (as PM<sub>2.5</sub>), Lead (Pb) and Carbon Monoxide (CO) during 24 hours at the project site.

The noise level monitoring was conducted for 24 hours at the project site of Sanghoi Grid Station.

The ambient air quality and noise monitoring were carried out by Punjab EPD approved laboratory of ESPAK, Lahore.

#### **Ambient Air Quality Monitoring**

**Sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>):** Sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) is a colourless, poisonous gas with a strong odour and mostly present in Coal and petroleum containing Sulphur compounds.

The 24h average concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> at the monitoring site was 20.667 µg/m<sup>3</sup> which is in compliance with the PEQS (120 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) of Pakistan.

The hourly variation graph shows that the concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> varies between 16.456 µg/m<sup>3</sup> to 24.736 µg/m<sup>3</sup> during 24 hours monitoring.

The SO<sub>2</sub> concentration levels are well below the PEQS limits at the project site as there is no industrial activity or heavy traffic on Pind Dadan Khan Rasool – Jhelum Road in the vicinity of the project site.

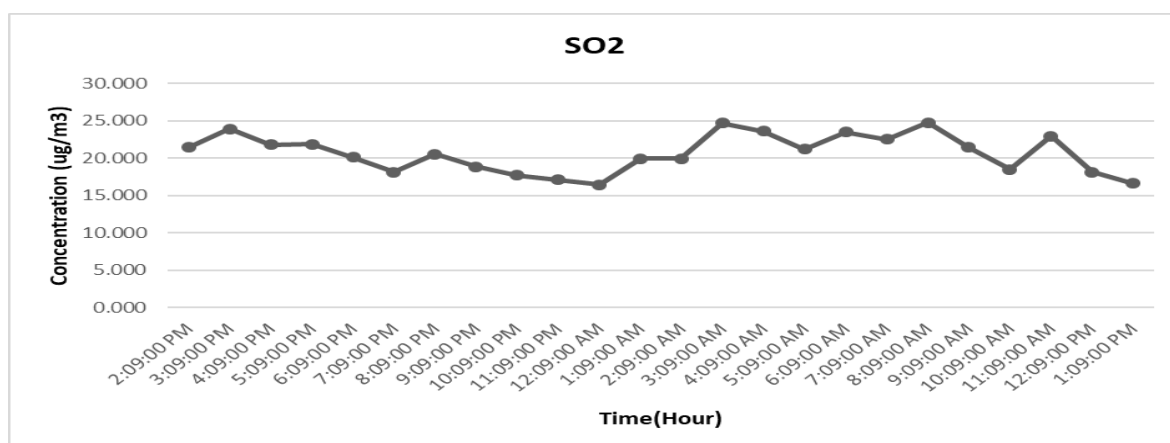
---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jhelum\\_District](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jhelum_District)





**Figure 4.2: Hourly Variation of Sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) at the Project Site**



**Nitrogen dioxide (NO):** Nitric oxide (nitrogen oxide, nitrogen monoxide) is a molecular, chemical compound with a chemical formula of NO. One of several oxides of nitrogen, it is a colourless gas under standard conditions. It is also produced naturally by the extremely high air temperatures produced along the path of lightning in thunderstorms.

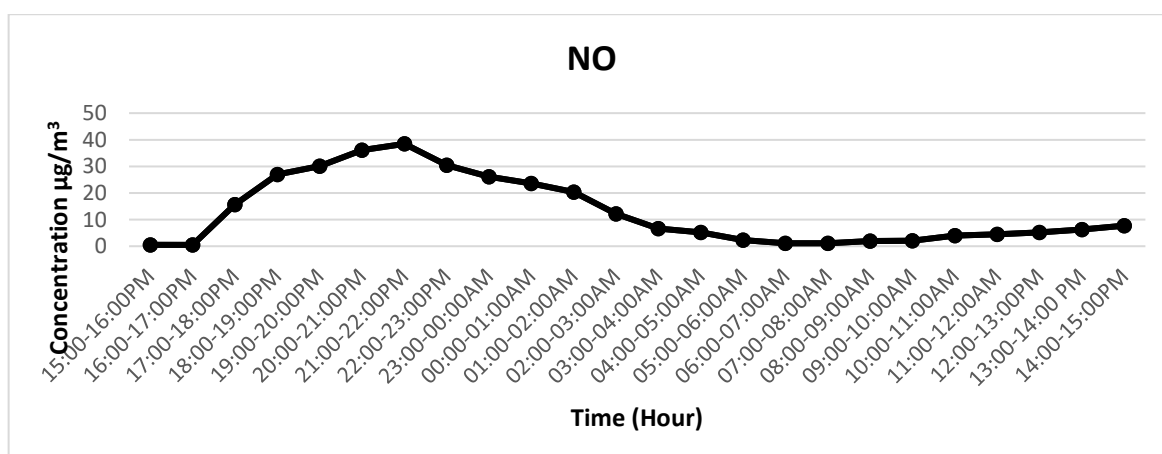
Nitric oxide should not be confused with nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O), anaesthetic, or with nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), brown toxic gas and a major air pollutant, the latter being a product to which nitric oxide is rapidly oxidized in air.

The averaged (24h) concentration of NO (11.426 µg/m³) remained in compliance with PEQS (40 µg/m³) at the ambient air quality monitoring site.

The highest concentration 16.205 µg/m³ of NO was observed during day time from 1500 h-1600 h. The lowest concentration of NO was 6.623 µg/m³.

NO concentration levels are within the PEQS limits and well below the maximum permissible limits as per Punjab Environmental Quality Standards. There are no such industries releasing gaseous emissions near the project site and vehicular emissions are negligible as well.

**Figure 4.3: Hourly Variation of Oxide of Nitrogen (as NO) at the Project Site**





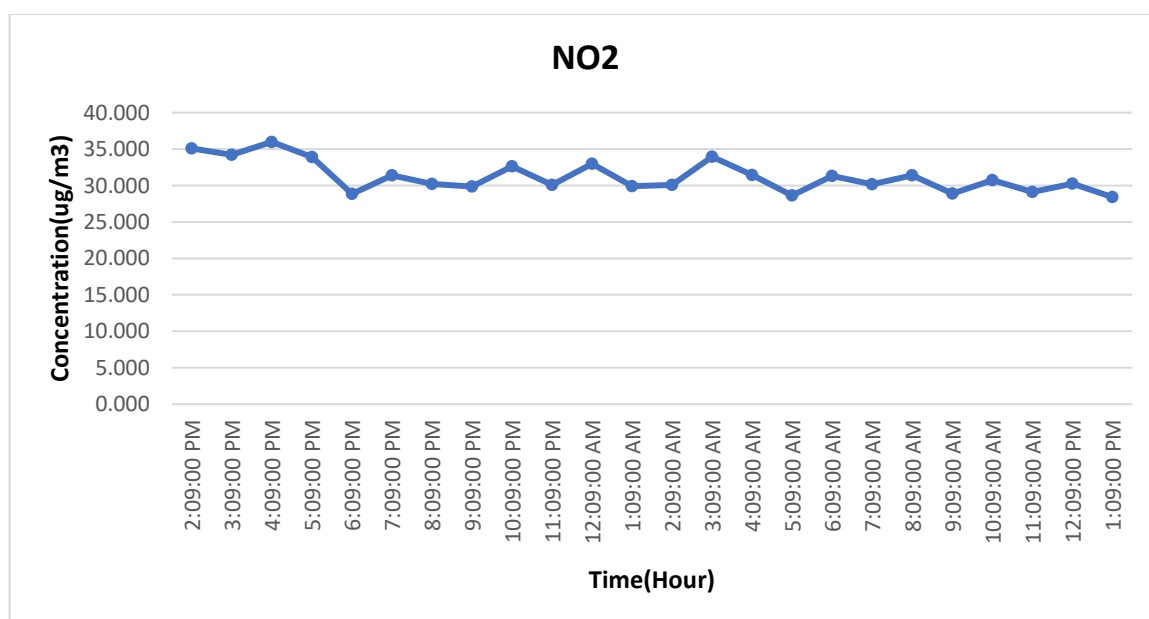
**Nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>):** Nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) is a light brown gas that can become an important component of urban haze. It is likely that oxides of nitrogen are the second most abundant atmospheric contaminants in many cities, ranking next to Sulphur dioxide; while in rural settlements, the concentration of NO<sub>2</sub> is low as compared to the urban settlements.

Nitrogen oxides usually enter the air as a result of high-temperature combustion processes, such as those occurring in automobiles and power plants.

The primary sources of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) are motor vehicles and thermal power generation. The averaged (24h) concentration of NO<sub>2</sub> (31.233 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) remained within in compliance with PEQS (80 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) at the ambient air quality monitoring site.

The highest hourly average concentration of Nitrogen dioxide was 35.991 µg/m<sup>3</sup> between 15:09 PM and 16:09 PM.

**Figure 4.4: Hourly Variation of Oxide of Nitrogen (as NO<sub>2</sub>) at the Project Site**

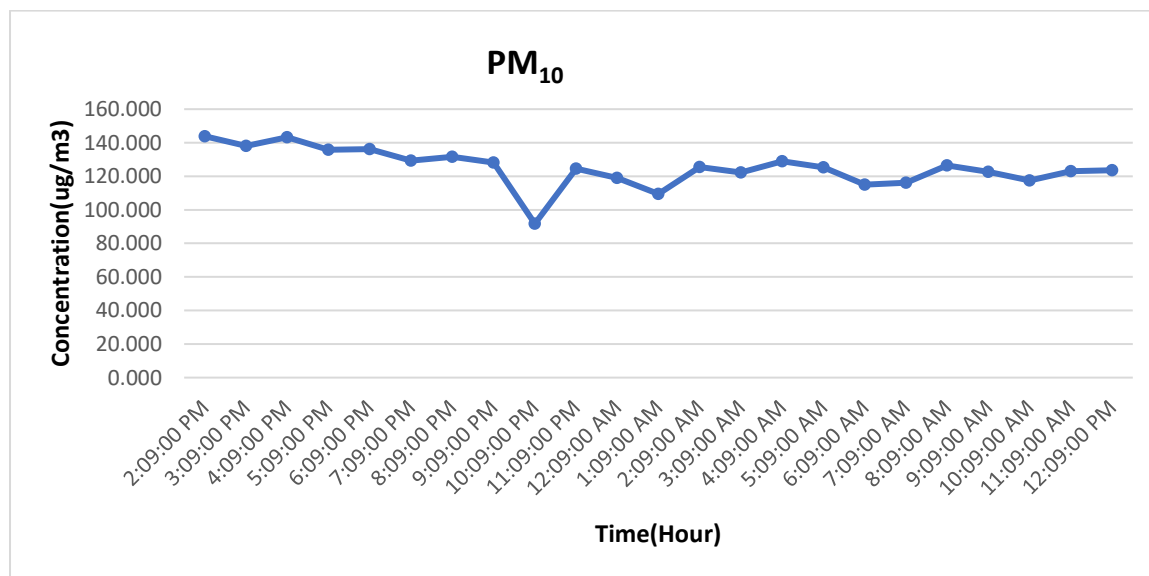


**Particulate Matter:** Particulate matter (PM) is a solid matter from smoke, dust, fly ash, or condensing vapours that can remain suspended in the air for a long period of time. PM<sub>10</sub> means the particulate matter is having an aerodynamic diameter of 10 micrometres while PM<sub>2.5</sub> means the particulate matter is having an aerodynamic diameter of 2.5 micrometres or less. Particulates include an array of atmospheric materials, carbon-based matter such as soot, ashes, windblown dirt, sand, soil dust, metals, and plant matter such as pollens. The composition of particulate matter varies with the place, season and weather conditions.

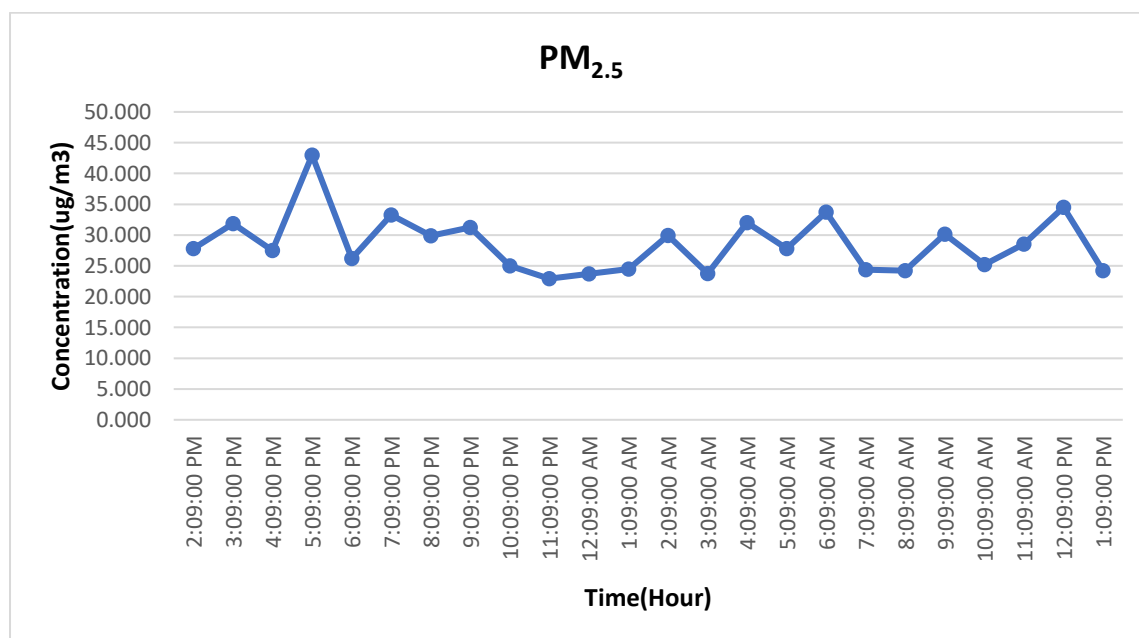
Fine PM can be sulfates, nitrates, organic matter (organic carbon compounds), elemental carbon (soot), and soil dust (crustal materials). It is evident from the graphs that at 2:00 pm, there is a slight increase in the concentration of PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>, the reason for this abrupt change might be the army convey stationed near the project site. Dust due to their vehicular movement may have caused a slight increase in the concentration.

The time-averaged (24h) concentration of SPM is  $168 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$  is  $123.352 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  is  $28.5570 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and were in compliance with the PEQS;  $500 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $35 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  respectively. The  $\text{PM}_{10}$  and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  hourly variation in concentrations are shown in **Figure 4.5** and **Figure 4.6** respectively.

**Figure 4.5: Hourly Variation of Respirable Particulate Matter (as  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ) at Site**



**Figure 4.6: Hourly Variation of Respirable Particulate Matter (as  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ) at the Project Site**



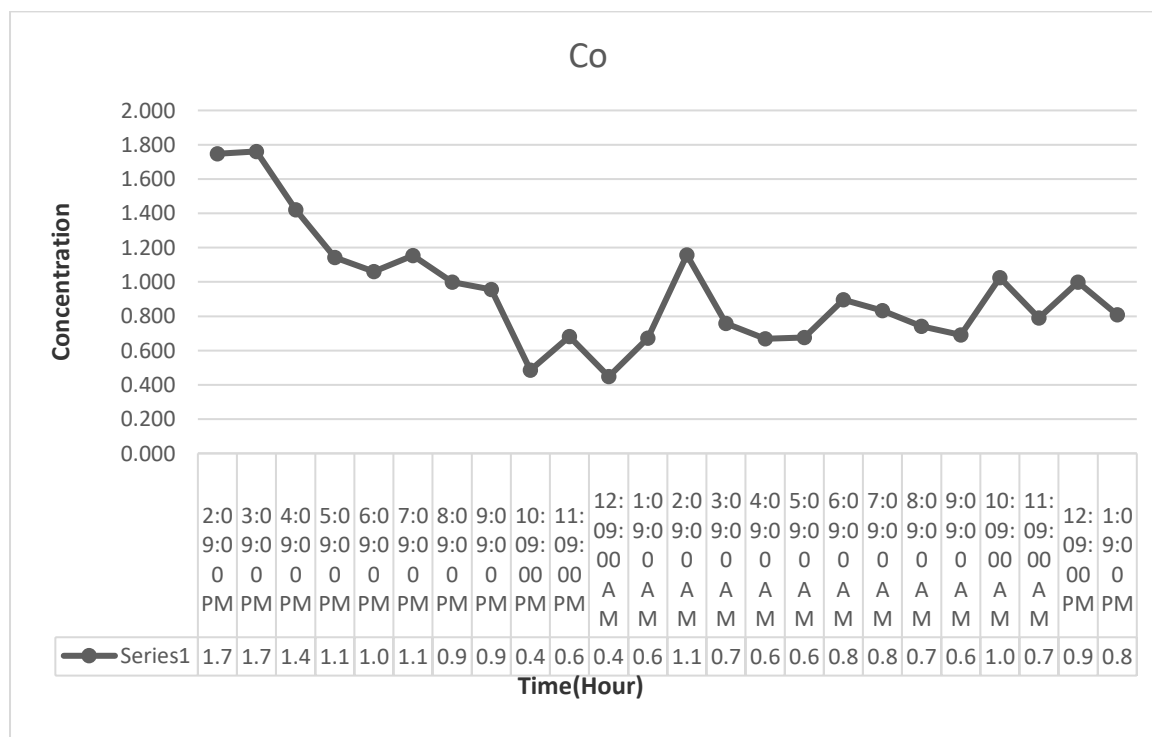
**Carbon monoxide (CO):** Carbon monoxide is an odourless, colourless and highly poisonous gas that has its major origin in the incomplete combustion of carbonaceous materials. Although industrial processes contribute to CO pollution levels, however, the principal source of CO is automobiles. It can be observed that at 2:00 pm, the concentration of CO has increased from  $0.672 \text{ mg}/\text{m}^3$  to  $1.158 \text{ mg}/\text{m}^3$ ; the



reason for this abrupt change might be the army convey stationed near the project site. The vehicular emissions may have caused a slight increase in the concentration of CO.

However, the averaged concentrations of CO at the project site were found to be 0.940 mg/m<sup>3</sup> which is within the PEQS (i.e. 5mg/m<sup>3</sup>) and is presented in **Figure 4.7**.

**Figure 4.7: Hourly Variation of Carbon Monoxide (CO) at the Project Site**



The SO<sub>2</sub>, NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and CO concentrations meet the PEQS limits.

#### 4.4.8 Noise Level Monitoring

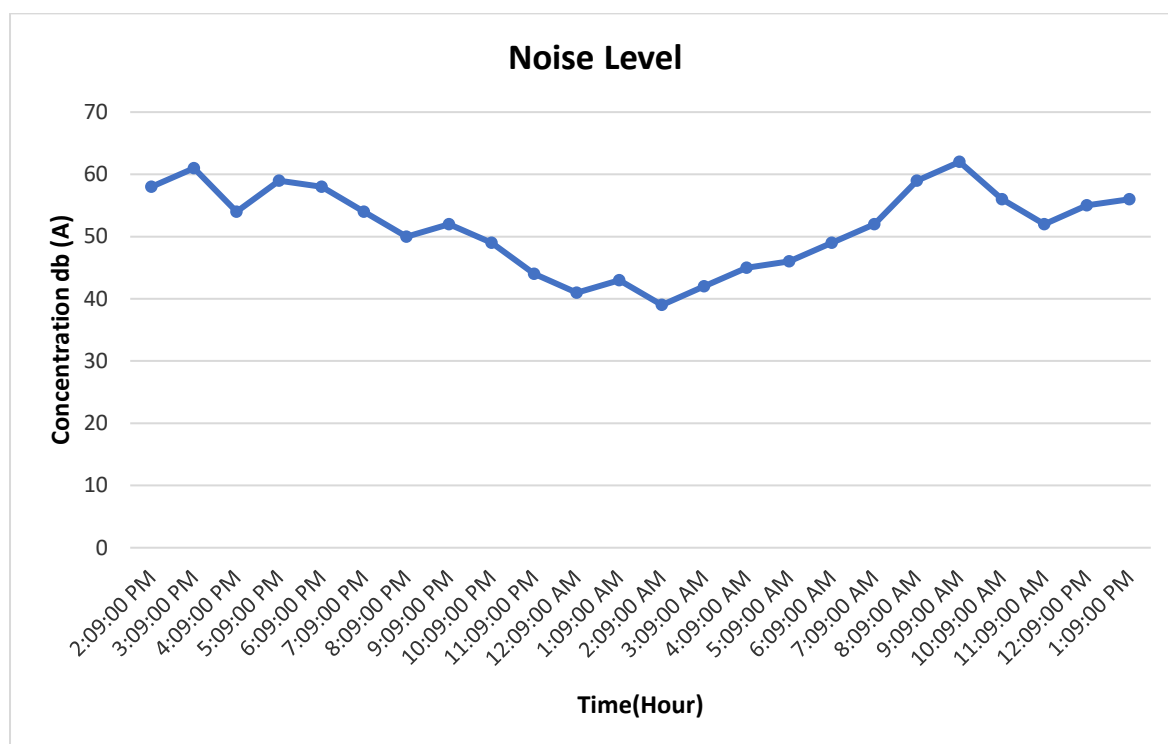
Ambient noise levels were also continuously recorded at the project site for 24 hours.. The sound pressure level (dB) were frequency weighted on A-curve (dB (A)) and time-weighted (dB (A) L<sub>eq</sub>) on an hourly basis.

The 24 hour monitoring period for noise with a one-hour interval is divided into two periods, i.e. daytime hours and nighttime hours. The project site is located in a rural area and there are no residential areas within 1km of the project site.

The noise level data for daytime was 56 dB(A) and 44 dB (A) at night time. The average sound level was noted as 51.5 dB for the 24 hours period. The Noise level measured at the project site was within the PEQs Limit that is 65 dB(A) for the day and 55 dB(A) for the night.



**Figure 4.8: Hourly Noise Variations at the Project Site**



### Conclusion of ambient air quality and noise level monitoring

The ambient air quality monitoring was carried out for 24h from January 16, 2020, to January 17, 2020.

The laboratory report detailing the ambient air and noise level monitoring report is attached in **Annexure-8**.

The SO<sub>2</sub>, NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, SPM, PM<sub>10</sub>, CO concentrations meets the PEQS limits. A summary of ambient air quality and noise levels results are given in **Table 4.1** below:

**Table 4.1: Summary of Ambient Air Quality and Noise Results at the Project Site**

Parameter	Averaging Time	PEQ S	Unit	Concentration at the Project Site
Sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> )	24 h	120	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	20.7
Nitric Oxide (NO)	24 h	40	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	11.4
Nitrogen dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> )	24 h	80	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	31.2
Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> )	24 h	130	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	0.3-18.8
Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM)	24 h	500	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	168
Particulate Matter (PM <sub>10</sub> )	24 h	150	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	123
Particulate Matter (PM <sub>2.5</sub> )	24 h	35	µg/m <sup>3</sup>	28.6



Parameter	Averaging Time		PEQ S	Unit	Concentration at the Project Site
Carbon monoxide (CO)	24 h		5	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	0.7-1.3
Noise	Day-time	6:00AM - 10:00PM	55	dB(A)	56
	Night-time	11:00 PM- 6:00AM	45		44

## 4.5 Ecological Environment

### 4.5.1 Flora and Fauna

The forests of Jhelum Forest Division are dry, deciduous shrub type where Phulai, Kahu (wild olive) and Sanatha are the main species. The stocking overall is poor, and the forests are open. Vegetation is poor on sandstone and red marl. The southern slopes are often devoid of vegetation while northwestern slopes carry good forests. The forests of Jhelum Forests Division are burdened with right of grazing, browsing and firewood. Under settlement out of total area 93,566 acres (378.65 km<sup>2</sup>) only 5,468 acres (22.13 km<sup>2</sup>) about (45%) are right free. Remaining 55% are open to grazing.

The major tree species of the riverine forests of Jhelum are *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, *Dalbergia sissoo*, *Broussonetia papyrifera*, *Morus Alba* and *Acacia Modesta*. See Annexure 9 for details.

The fauna of the District is mostly indigenous restricted, like the vegetation, but similarly varied and interesting. The rugged and rough terrain, low rainfall, the scanty cover of vegetation and the burning passions of the increasing number of hunters, all have their share in limiting the animal kingdom in the District. The river offers a better environment than elsewhere though the hills support more interesting wildlife. Urial and chinkara are spot aids while wild bores are found in the Salt Range. Wolf, fox and wild cats are also found. Hare is common. Chakor, grey and black Partridge and quail are also found in the parts of the district. Migratory ducks like Teal Pin tail and mallard and some geese visit during winter.





**Figure 4.9: Pictorial Presentation of Floral Species at Project Site**



**Exhibit 4.1: A young Simal Tree**



**Exhibit 4.2: Mulberry Tree**



**Exhibit 4.3: Jaman Tree**



**Exhibit 4.4: Citrus Fruit**



**Exhibit 4.5: Ziziphus Species**



**Exhibit 4.6: Acacia Nilotica**

## 4.5.2 Wetlands of Jhelum District

### River Jhelum

The river Jhelum is navigable throughout the district, which forms the south-eastern portion of a rugged Himalayan spur, extending between the Indus and Jhelum to the borders of the Sind Sagar Doab. Its scenery is very picturesque, although not of so wild a character as the mountain region of Rawalpindi to the north and is lighted up in places by smiling patches of the cultivated valley. The backbone of the district is formed by the Salt Range, a treble line of parallel hills running in three long forks from east to west throughout its whole breadth.

North of the Salt Range, the country extends upwards in an elevated plateau, diversified by countless ravines and fissures, until it loses itself in tangled masses of Rawalpindi Mountains. In this rugged tract cultivation is rare and difficult, the soil being choked with saline matter. At the foot of the Salt Range, however, a small strip of level soil lies along the banks of the Jhelum and is thickly dotted with prosperous villages.

The drainage of the district is determined by a low central watershed running north and south at right angles to the Salt Range. The waters of the western portion find their way into the Sohan and finally into the Indus; those of the opposite slope collect themselves into small torrents and empty themselves into the Jhelum River.

### Jammargal Dam Wetland Site

The proposed transmission line will pass along the seasonal stream named as Ghaan Nullah. The Ghaan Nullah falls in the River Jhelum. There is a water reservoir, named as Jammargal Dam, constructed on the Ghaan Nullah and other tributaries in early 1992. The Jammargal Dam is located a few kilometres from the Rohtas Fort. It is significant wetland sites, where migratory birds seasonally visit. The important wildlife of the wetlands are ducks, gease, coots.

## 4.5.3 Protected Areas and Reserved Forest

There are several protected areas, like wildlife sanctuary, game reserves in Jhelum District. Among this protected area, Tila Joggian game reserve and Rakh Kandal wildlife are present near the project site from where the proposed transmission line will pass through. This is the significant habitat of the Punjab Urial, black partridge and Grey partridge, chakor. In addition to that there is a good population of hare, fox, jackal, wolf and wild boar. These wildlife sanctuaries and game reserves are managed by the Punjab Wildlife Department. However, there is no negative impact of the project on the ecosystem of the protected areas.

Similarly, near the village Rehana Jhattan and Rehana Munda village, there is Reserve Forest named Rakh Rohtas which is managed by the Punjab Forest Department.

The dominant floral species are Phulai (*Acacia modesta*), kau (*Olea ferrugenea*), sanatha (*Dodonea viscosa*), Kikar (*Acacia nilotica*), bhekarh (*Adhatoda vasica*), *Lantana camara*, Sukh Chain (*Pongamia pinnata*) and Ber (*Zizyphus nummularia*), Ack (*Calotropis procera*), Mallah (*Zizyphus moritiana*), Bhang (*Cannabis sativa*), Kana (*Saccharum munja*) and *Cymbopogon jwarancusa*.



The scrub forest is the habitat of a variety of terrestrial birds include; Black partridge, Grey partridge, Common quail, Lapwing, Common teal, House crow, Bulbul, Common myna, House sparrow, and Magpie etc. Among reptiles, rat, snake, lizard, squirrel are different species present in abundance.

List of Flora and Avi-Fauna has been provided in **Annexure-8**.

#### **4.6 Quality of Life Values in the Project Area**

Following are the details of the present socio-cultural and socio-economic conditions of the localities around the project site. These are the localities which may get direct positive or negative impacts from the construction of Sanghoi Grid Station.

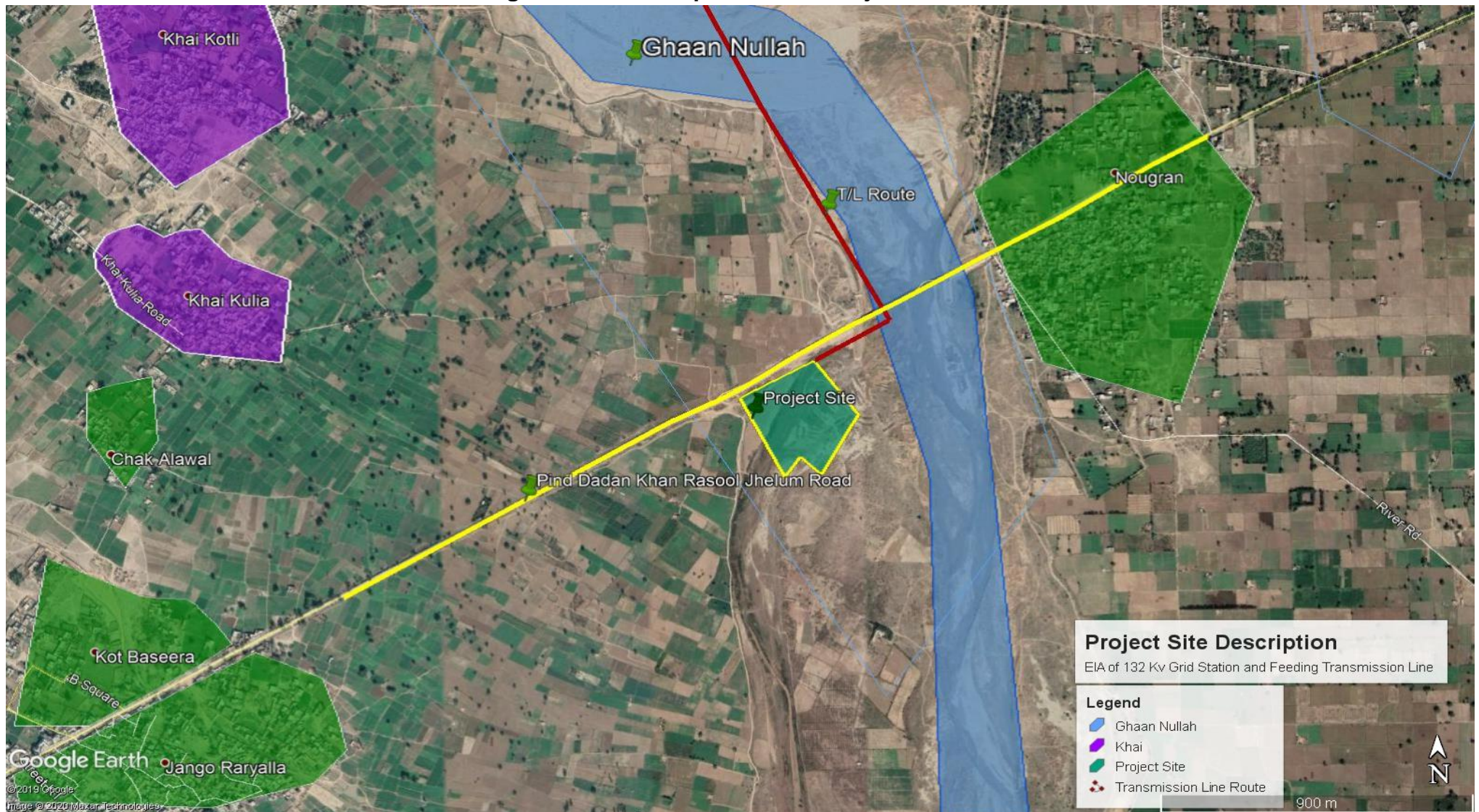
##### **4.6.1 Villages in the Vicinity of Grid Station Site**

Several villages are located along the project corridor. These villages were visited to establish village profile. **Figure 4.10** shows the description of the project site. The details are elaborated as below:





**Figure 4.10: Description of the Project Site**



### **a. Nougran, District Jhelum**

**Location:** Nougran village lies 0.81 km with an area of 2.5 km<sup>2</sup>, to the north-east of the proposed project site and located on Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Jhelum Road, Jhelum. A seasonal nullah known as Ghaan Nullah flows from north of the project site and passes along the project site to the north-east; between the project site and Nougran village and discharges into Jhelum river 4km south of the project location.

**Demographics:** Nougran village is home to an estimated population of 4000 inhabitants; comprising of 700 households, living in Pakka and Semi-pakka houses with good construction with an average household size of 6.

**Ethnic Structure:** The ethnic structure of Nougran village is diversified with casts of Raja, Mirza, Arain, Chaudry and Qureshi.

**Agriculture:** Nougran village has sufficient agricultural land and fertile enough to support the growth of crops like Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. Due to the unavailability of a proper irrigation system, the people here depend on groundwater for agricultural purposes.

**Irrigation:** There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 30-50m.

**Livestock and poultry Development:** People of Nougran villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats. Few of the people are associated with poultry farming as well.

**Transport/Communication:** Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Road Jhelum is the main road connecting the villages of Jhelum with main Jhelum city; which passes through Nougran village, providing the residents' easy access to public transportation.

**Education:** Educational facilities include 01 government middle School and 01 Madrassa and 01 Mosque as institutional facilities; which are also benefiting the students from nearby villages.

**Health Care:** There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village. People travel to Sanghoi or Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

**Drinking-Water Supply:** There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells privately.

**Employment:** A decent part of the population is living overseas and the people living in the village are mostly associated with agriculture and a few are affiliated with business and government jobs.

**Cultural Heritage:** The population of Nougran village is Muslim by faith. There is one mosque, one madrassa and a graveyard. No archaeologically significant site was found.

**Other Facilities:** Nougran village offers limited facilities for its inhabitants. Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no supply of natural gas.





## **b. Kot Baseera, Jango Rayalla, Chak Alawal, District Jhelum**

Location: Located on both sides of main Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Jhelum Road, 2.01 km in the south-west of the project site, these villages are merged in terms of basic facilities and resources.

Demographics: The combined population of these villages is approximately 4500 with a household number of 700, living in Pakka and Semi-pakka houses with good construction with an average household size of 5-7.

Ethnic Structure: The ethnic structure of these villages is quite similar to that of other villages of the district. The main casts are Raja, Awan, Malik, Chaudry and Jat. Urdu and Punjabi are the most spoken languages here.

Agriculture: Villages in the vicinity of the project site have similar characteristics to a greater extent. Agricultural land in these villages covers more land than the area covered by human settlements. The land is fertile and supports the growth of crops like Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. Furthermore, land here yields a fair amount of vegetables and some fruit-bearing trees like orange and Guava as well.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 35-60m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats. Few of the people are associated with poultry farming as well.

Transport/Communication: Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Road Jhelum is the main road connecting the villages of Jhelum with main Jhelum city; which passes through these villages, providing the resident's easy access to public transportation.

Education: Educational facilities include 02 Elementary Schools, 02 High Schools and 01 Mosque as institutional facilities.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village. People travel to Sanghoi or Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells privately.

Employment: A decent part of the population is living overseas and the people living in the village are mostly associated with agriculture and a few are affiliated with business and government jobs.

Cultural Heritage: The whole population in these villages is Muslim by faith. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

## **c. Khai (Kulia, Kotli)**

Location: Khai (Kulia, Kotli) is located 1.65 km to the north-west of the proposed project site. A katcha 1.57 km link road across the agricultural land connects these



villages to the main Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Jhelum Road in the south.

**Demographics:** The combined population of Kulia and Kotli is estimated to be 10000 with a household number of 1700, living in Pakka and Semi-pakka houses with average construction and average household size of 6 persons.

**Ethnic Structure:** The ethnic structure of these villages is quite like that of other villages of the district. The main casts are Raja, Arain, Malik, and Mirza. The commonly spoken languages are Urdu and Punjabi.

**Agriculture:** Villages in the vicinity of the project site have similar characteristics to a greater extent. The land here is fertile and crops grown are much like in other villages, i.e. Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. In addition, land here yields a decent amount of vegetables and among fruits, oranges and Guava are found abundantly.

**Irrigation:** There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 35-55m.

**Livestock and poultry Development:** People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats as livestock. Some of the people are associated with poultry farming as well.

**Transport/Communication:** These villages are connected to Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Road through Katcha link roads from Khai. People of these villages have to walk a fair distance of around 1.5 km to get access to public transportation from Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Road.

**Education:** Educational facilities include 02 government middle School and 01 Madrassa and 01 Mosque as institutional facilities.

**Health Care:** There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village, except for a dispensary with limited medical facilities. People travel to Sanghoi or Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

**Drinking-Water Supply:** There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells privately.

**Employment:** Most of the people here are associated with agricultural activities, a few are overseas employees and a fair part of the population is into small businesses, private and government jobs.

**Cultural Heritage:** The whole population in these villages is Muslim by faith. There is one mosque, one mosque and a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

**Other Facilities:** Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

#### **4.6.2 Villages in the Vicinity of Transmission Line**

##### **a. Gura Ahmad**

**Location:** Gura Ahmad is located 2.5 km to the north-west of the Sanghoi grid station



site and 0.45 km to the west of transmission line route.

Demographics: The population of Gura Ahmad is around 1200 people with 200 households and average household size of 6 persons. The houses are well constructed with pakka and semi pakka structures.

Ethnic Structure: The people of Gura Ahmad belong to the casts of Chaudry and Jat with two common languages, i.e. Urdu and Punjabi.

Agriculture: The land composition in the villages of Jhelum is quite similar and bear the same type of crops and fruit trees and vegetables. The main crops grown are Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 40-65m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats as livestock. Poultry farming is quite common here.

Transport/Communication: The village is connected to Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Road through Katcha link road to the south and another link road connects it to Malot road to the north.

Education: Educational facilities include 02 Primary Schools along with 01 mosques. Students from neighbouring villages are also facilitated here.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village, except for a dispensary with limited medical facilities. People travel to Sanghoi or Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells on their own.

Employment: Most part of the population is associated with agricultural activities, a few are overseas employees and a fair part of the population is into small businesses, private and government jobs in the cities.

Cultural Heritage: Islam is the religion followed by every member of the village. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

## **b. Malot**

Location: Malot is located 6.58 km to the north-west of the Sanghoi grid station site and 0.70 km to the west of the transmission line route.

Demographics: Malot comprises of 400 households with an estimated population of 2800 people and an average household size of 7. Most of the houses are constructed with good material with pakka and semi pakka structures.

Ethnic Structure: The major casts of Malot village are Jut, Chaudry and Arain.



Punjabi is the local language and Urdu is also spoken fluently.

Agriculture: The land here is fertile and the main crops grown are Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. Orange and Guava are the abundantly found fruits and carrots, potato and white turnip are widely grown vegetables.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 40-60m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats as livestock. Poultry farming is quite common here.

Transport/Communication: The village has access to Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Road through Malot road to the south and to the north-east, Rohtas road connects the village with Jhelum city and Cantt. Malot has direct access to the main GT Road through Thathi Langar Pur Road. Rickshaw is the common means of public transport to access the main routes.

Education: Educational facilities include 02 Primary Schools and 01 Middle School.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village, except for a dispensary with limited medical facilities. People travel to Sanghoi or Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells on their own.

Employment: Most part of the population is associated with agricultural activities, a few are overseas employees, and some are into small businesses while very few travels to cities for private and government jobs.

Cultural Heritage: Islam is the religion followed by every member of the village. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

### **c. Rahana (Jhattan, Munda)**

Location: Rehana Jhattan, and Munda villages are located approximately 11.2 km to the north-west of the Sanghoi grid station site and to the east and west of the transmission line route respectively.

Demographics: The combined population of these villages is 900 people with a total household number of 150 and an average household size of 6 persons. Most of the houses are constructed with good material with pakka and semi pakka structures.

Ethnic Structure: The major clans here, are Jut, Chaudry and Malik. Punjabi is the local language and Urdu is also spoken commonly.

Agriculture: The land here is fertile and the main crops grown are Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. Orange and Guava are the abundantly found fruits and





carrots, potato and white turnip are widely grown vegetables.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 45-70m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats as livestock.

Transport/Communication: Rohtas Fort Road connects the villages to the main GT Road to the north-east of the village. Rickshaw is the common means of public transport to access the main routes.

Education: Educational facilities include 01 Primary Schools and 01 Mosque.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village, except for a dispensary with limited medical facilities. People travel to Sanghoi or Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells on their own.

Employment: Most part of the population is associated with agricultural activities, a few are overseas employees, and some are into small businesses while very few travels to cities for private and government jobs.

Cultural Heritage: Islam is the religion followed by every member of the village. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

#### **d. Peer Shah Wasan**

Location: Peer Shah Wasan is located 13.28 km to the north-west of the Sanghoi grid station and 1.2 km to the west of the transmission line route.

Demographics: Peer Shah Wasan has an estimated population of 1280 people with 235 households and average household size of 5 persons. Most of the houses are constructed with good material with pakka and semi pakka structures.

Ethnic Structure: The major casts of Peer Shah Wasan are Rajput, Jut and Arain. Punjabi is the local language and Urdu is also spoken by everyone.

Agriculture: The land here is fertile and the main crops grown are Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. Orange and Guava are the abundantly found fruits and carrots, potato and white turnip are widely grown vegetables.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 40-70m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats as livestock.

Transport/Communication: The village has access to the main GT Road through



Rohtas Road. Rickshaw is the common means of public transport to access the main routes.

Education: Educational facilities include 01 Primary School and a Mosque for religious education.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village, except for a dispensary with limited medical facilities. People travel to Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells on their own.

Employment: Most part of the population is associated with agricultural activities, a few are overseas employees, and some are into small businesses while very few travels to cities for private and government jobs.

Cultural Heritage: Islam is the religion followed by every member of the village. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

#### **e. Syed Hussain**

Location: Syed Hussain is located 14.91 km to the north-west of the Sanghoi grid station site and 2.65 km from the Dina transmission line, the starting point of the new transmission line.

Demographics: Syed Hussain comprises of 600 households with an estimated population of 4000 people and an average household size of 6-7. Most of the houses are constructed with good material with pakka and semi pakka structures.

Ethnic Structure: The major casts of Malot village are Malik, Jut, Chaudry and Arain. Punjabi is the local language and Urdu is also spoken commonly.

Agriculture: The land here is fertile and the main crops grown are Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. Orange and Guava are the abundantly found fruits and carrots, potato and white turnip are widely grown vegetables.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 45-80m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats as livestock.

Transport/Communication: The village has access to the main GT Road through Rohtas Road to the north. Rickshaw is the common means of public transport to access the main routes.

Education: Educational facilities include 01 Primary School, 01 Middle School and 01 Madrassa.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the



village, except for a dispensary with limited medical facilities. People travel to Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells on their own.

Employment: Most part of the population is associated with agricultural activities, a few are overseas employees, and some are into small businesses while very few travels to cities for private and government jobs.

Cultural Heritage: Islam is the religion followed by every member of the village. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

#### **f. Bismillah Town**

Location: Bismillah Town is located 0.9 km from the main GT Road and 15.19 km to the north-west of the Sanghoi grid station site and 2.2 km from Dina transmission line in the north.

Demographics: Bismillah Town comprises of 5 households with an estimated population of 200 people and an average household size of 5 persons. Most of the houses are katcha and a few are with semi pakka structures.

Ethnic Structure: The major casts of the town are Jut, and Arain. Punjabi is the local language and Urdu is also spoken fluently.

Agriculture: The land here is spoiled by the contaminated seasonal drainage nullah flowing along with the town and people do not have enough land to cultivate crops and vegetables.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. There is a tube well dug by the locals. The depth of the water table here is between 35-60m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People of this town keep goats as livestock.

Transport/Communication: There is a link road connecting the town to the main GT Road.

Education: Educational facilities include 01 Primary School and 01 Mosque.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village. People travel to Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells on their own.

Employment: Most of the population is labour and some are associated with agriculture.

Cultural Heritage: Islam is the religion followed by every member of the village. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.



Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

#### **g. Habib Colony**

Location: Habib colony is located 0.24 km to the south of main GT Road and 15.92 km to the north-west of the Sanghoi grid station site and 1.14 km from Dina transmission line.

Demographics: Habib Colony comprises of 25 households with an estimated population of 150 people and an average household size of 6 persons. Most of the houses are katcha and a few are with semi pakka structures.

Ethnic Structure: The major casts of Malot village are Jut, and Arain. Punjabi is the local language and Urdu is also spoken commonly.

Agriculture: The land here is spoiled by the contaminated seasonal drainage nullah flowing along with the town and people do not have enough land to cultivate crops and vegetables.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. A tube well has been dug by the locals. The depth of the water table here is between 40-60m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats as livestock.

Transport/Communication: There is a link road connecting the town to the main GT Road.

Education: Educational facilities include 01 Primary School, and 01 Madrassa.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village. People travel to Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells on their own.

Employment: Most of the population is labour and some are associated with agriculture.

Cultural Heritage: Islam is the religion followed by every member of the village. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.

#### **h. Pind Jata**

Location: Pind Jata is located to the north of main GT Road and 17.706 km to the north-west of the Sanghoi grid station site and has the starting point of the new transmission line.

Demographics: Pind Jata comprises of 250 households with an estimated population of 1600 people and an average household size of 6 persons. Most of the houses are Pakka and a few are with semi pakka structures.



Ethnic Structure: The major casts of Malot village are Mahar, Wahla and Arain. Punjabi Potohari and Urdu are the languages spoken here.

Agriculture: The land here is fertile and the main crops grown are Wheat, Pulses, Maize, Bajara and Jawar. Orange and Guava are the abundantly found fruits and carrots, potato and white turnip are widely grown vegetables.

Irrigation: There is no network of irrigation channels in the village. People have dug their own tube wells in their lands to feed their agricultural land. The depth of the water table here is between 50-80m.

Livestock and poultry Development: People in these villages like any other village of Jhelum, prefer to keep Buffaloes and Goats as livestock.

Transport/Communication: The village has access to the main GT Road through Rohtas Road. Rickshaw is the common means of public transport to access the main routes.

Education: Educational facilities include 01 Primary School and a Mosque for religious education.

Health Care: There are no government or private medical facilities available in the village, except for a dispensary with limited medical facilities. People travel to Jhelum city to avail the medical facilities.

Drinking-Water Supply: There is no drinking water supply system installed in the village. People depend on groundwater and have dug bore systems and tube wells on their own.

Employment: Most part of the population is associated with agricultural activities, a few are overseas employees, and some are into small businesses while very few travels to cities for private and government jobs.

Cultural Heritage: Islam is the religion followed by every member of the village. There is one mosque, a graveyard and no archaeologically significant sites were found.

Other Facilities: Electricity, mobile phones service, post office and police station are some of the facilities available here with no access to banks and supply of natural gas.





**Figure 4.11: Villages in the Vicinity of Project Area**



**Exhibit 4.1:** Nougran Village to the North-east of Project Site



**Exhibit 4.2:** Kot Baseera village to North-east the project site



**Exhibit 4.3:** Rehana Jhattan, along the transmission line



**Exhibit 4.4:** Bismillah Town along the transmission line



**Exhibit 4.5:** A semi-pacca house in Peer Shah Wasan



**Exhibit 4.6:** Pind jata village, the starting point of the transmission line

## 5 Public Consultation

---

Public consultation plays a vital role in studying the effects of any development project on stakeholders and in its successful implementation and execution. It affords an opportunity to exchange knowledge with those who as members of the society are concerned with the Project, immediately or remotely. Referring particularly to a project related to environmental assessment, the involvement of the public is all the more essential, as it leads to better and more acceptable decision-making.

The overall objective of the consultation with the stakeholders is to help verify the environmental and social issues, besides technical ones, that have been presumed to arise and to identify those who are not known or are unique to the Project. In fact, discourse with many who have thoroughly observed the site conditions in the pre-developmental phase, goes a long way in updating the knowledge and understanding

The construction of Sanghoi Grid Station and its feeding Transmission Line in Khai, Sanghoi, District Jhelum, will create both positive and negatives impacts in and around the project site that may affect the local people and other stakeholders both directly and indirectly. The EIA team has done a detailed survey to find such impacts but it was necessary to involve all the stakeholders at the EIA stage.

Stakeholders concerns regarding various aspects, existing environment, and impacts of the project were pointed out and added to this EIA report.

### 5.1 Objectives of Consultation

Public consultation plays a vital role in studying the effects of the project on the stakeholders and in the successful implementation and execution of the proposed projects. Public involvement is a compulsory feature of environmental impact assessment, which leads to better and more acceptable decision-making. The overall objective of the consultation with stakeholders is to verify the environmental and social issues that have been presumed to arise and to identify those which are not known or are unique to the project.

The important general objectives of the consultation process are:

- Providing key project information to the stakeholders, and to solicit their views on the project's potential or perceived impacts,
- Identification of potential problems and needs,
- To devise the way for collaborative problem solving,
- Develop and maintain communication links between the project proponents and stakeholders, providing opportunities to the public to influence the project design in a positive manner, and
- Ensure that views and concerns of the stakeholders are incorporated into the project design and implementation with the objectives of reducing or offsetting negative impacts and enhancing benefits of the proposed project



## 5.2 Methodology

The consultant carried out public consultations with the stakeholder of multidimensional background at various locations around the proposed Project. The stake holder's consultation during this phase of the work targeted the project area, administrative, private offices, Govt. offices, shops, stores, etc. near the Project area.

Potential stakeholders for consultation and participation were identified and initial discussions were held with the owners of the private lands falling in the ROWs, people living in direct area of impact, household women, students, government and private employees, Environment Department, Forest Department, Wildlife Department, Punjab University Jhelum Campus, IESCO employees and local shopkeepers etc.

Appraising the targeted stakeholders initially for the purpose of consultation and working out a schedule for holding regular consultation meetings;

## 5.3 Stakeholders Identification

Identification of the stakeholders of the proposed project plays a crucial role in the development and also assists in quantifying the role of different stakeholders involved. Impacts identified by the stakeholders are measured through matrix method and mitigation measures are proposed accordingly.

Individuals, institutions, commercial centres and the residential area lying in the impact area of the project are the stakeholders of the proposed project. The stakeholders that are likely to be influenced are people/ institutions of Nougren, Kot Baseera which are in the vicinity of the site for grid station while the transmission line passes along, Pind Jata, Habib Colony, Bismillah Town, Syed Hussain, Peer Shah Wasan, Rehana Jhatan, Malot and Gura Ahmed.

## 5.4 Major Stakeholders Involved

The stakeholders contacted during the survey belonged to different categories of people as shown in **Table 5.1**.

**Table 5.1: Categories of Stakeholders Interviewed in the Project Area**

No.	Stakeholder Category
1	Local People (living in the vicinity of grid station / transmission line)
3	Government Organizations
4	Non-Governmental Organizations/ Agencies
5	Environment & Social Experts (Public and Private Institutes/Academia)
6	Grass-root stakeholder discussions

## 5.5 Issues Discussed

Following issues were discussed during the stakeholder consultation:

- Overall activities of the project and their possible impacts;
- Possible impacts on nearby communities, natural vegetation, flora and fauna;



- Possible mitigation measures;
- Beneficial factors and involvement opportunities of the local people in the set of activities of Project; and
- Management of traffic during the construction and operational phase of the project.

## **5.6 Stakeholder's Consultations**

There are two types of stakeholders, i.e. primary and secondary stakeholders. The primary stakeholders are the initial stakeholders, such as affected persons, the general public including women resided in villages in the vicinity of the sub-project area. Accordingly, the consultations were made with all primary stakeholders for sharing the information regarding the sub-project components, i.e. construction of new grid station, spotting of towers and installation of transmission line and community feedback regarding the project. However, the consultative meetings were also held with the secondary stakeholders including the officials/ staff involved in planning& design, and management.

Meetings with major stakeholders were organized to discuss project-specific issues and their potential impacts on the local and regional environment. In these meetings, stakeholders were informed about the salient features of the project, its location, and its activities. Stakeholders consulted and their valuable suggestions and comments are described below:





**Table 5.2: Stakeholders Opinions/Concerns/Issues/Suggestions**

Designation	Location	Opinions/Concerns/Issues/Suggestions
Mr. Muhammad Yasin, Deputy Manager Environment and Social Safeguard Section	IESCO, Islamabad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The project is a part of a positive approach for community living in the project area to provide a reliable power supply. IESCO will make every effort to make the project sustainable and green as possible.</li> <li>■ There will be no harm to the general public living in the vicinity of the project location as the grid station is quite far away from public activities area.</li> <li>■ The grid station site should be declared as “No Go Area” for the general public.</li> <li>■ The transmission line alignment has been established considering important factors like land use, ecological environment and nearby settlements along the route.</li> </ul>
Mr. Habib, Environmental Inspector	District Environment Office, Jhelum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ It is appreciable that the Environmental Impacts of the project are being assessed before the start of the project.</li> <li>■ Construction of new Grid Station and its allied infrastructure should be carried out keeping in mind the occupational health and safety standards.</li> </ul>
Mr. Sudheer Ahmad	SDFO Punjab Forest Department Jhelum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The meeting was held in the DFO forest office in Jhelum. He was aware of the proposed transmission line. He demonstrated and marked locations on Map, from where the line will pass through different villages.</li> <li>■ He said there would be limited negative environmental impact with the construction of the transmission line. However, he added that along there are some areas which have been declared reserve forests, from where transmission line will cross GT road, there is a possibility of damages to vegetation or trees. IESCO should carry out measures to minimize the number of damages.</li> </ul>





Designation	Location	Opinions/Concerns/Issues/Suggestions
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ He added there is a reserved forest, named Rohtas Forest of the forest department Jhelum near the project sites. However, he added that according to the plan of the project, it is away from the transmission line. Hence there is no chance of damage to trees or vegetation and ecosystem of the reserved forest.</li> <li>■ The forest of the area has dominant species of Phulai, Kau, Kikar, ber and Sanatha and different grass species. In addition to that there are other forest species people growing are eucalyptus, shisham, bakain, dhake, palm, alstonia, shareen, mulberry, citrus spp. Jaman etc.</li> <li>■ He stated that the in the reserved forest there is right of fuelwood collection, grass collection and grazing their livestock by the local people living in different villages in the surrounding areas</li> </ul>
Mr. Usman	Wildlife Officer, Punjab Wildlife department	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ He explained through map about different protected areas, wildlife sanctuaries, CBO game reserves, declared for the conservation of the wildlife of the area, particularly Punjab Urial</li> <li>■ He added that near the proposed project site there is one CBO managed game reserve, called Tila Joggian and Jammargal Dam which is located away from the project site. However, it is a significant wetland site for the migratory waterfowls. Proper precautionary measures need to be taken during the construction phase of the project.</li> <li>■ Other species of wildlife present in the protected areas and throughout the district Jhelum are Urial, Chinkara, fox, jackal, porcupine, wild boar, hare, black partridges, grey partridges, chakur, ducks, coots' geese, plover, curllows, haron</li> </ul>



Designation	Location	Opinions/Concerns/Issues/Suggestions
Mr. Sohail Younis Lecturer	Commerce Department, Punjab University Jhelum Campus	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The office of Commerce department Punjab University Jhelum Campus said that they have no objection over the construction of the transmission line in the proposed area.</li> <li>▪ They stressed the importance of implementing all the health and safety measures needed in the erection of transmission line.</li> </ul>
Mr. Farhan Lodhi	Environmental Consultant, EWMS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Considering the line losses that occur due to inefficiency this project is much needed.</li> <li>▪ Indigenous trees should be part of the plantation plan. Trees that have properties to have air quality improving properties need be planted.</li> <li>▪ Construction should be carried out in such a way that there is minimum disturbance to surrounding flora and fauna of the area.</li> <li>▪ A buffer zone (10 ft.) around the site of grid station should be incorporated in the design of the project. Indigenous plants should be planted in the buffer zone.</li> </ul>

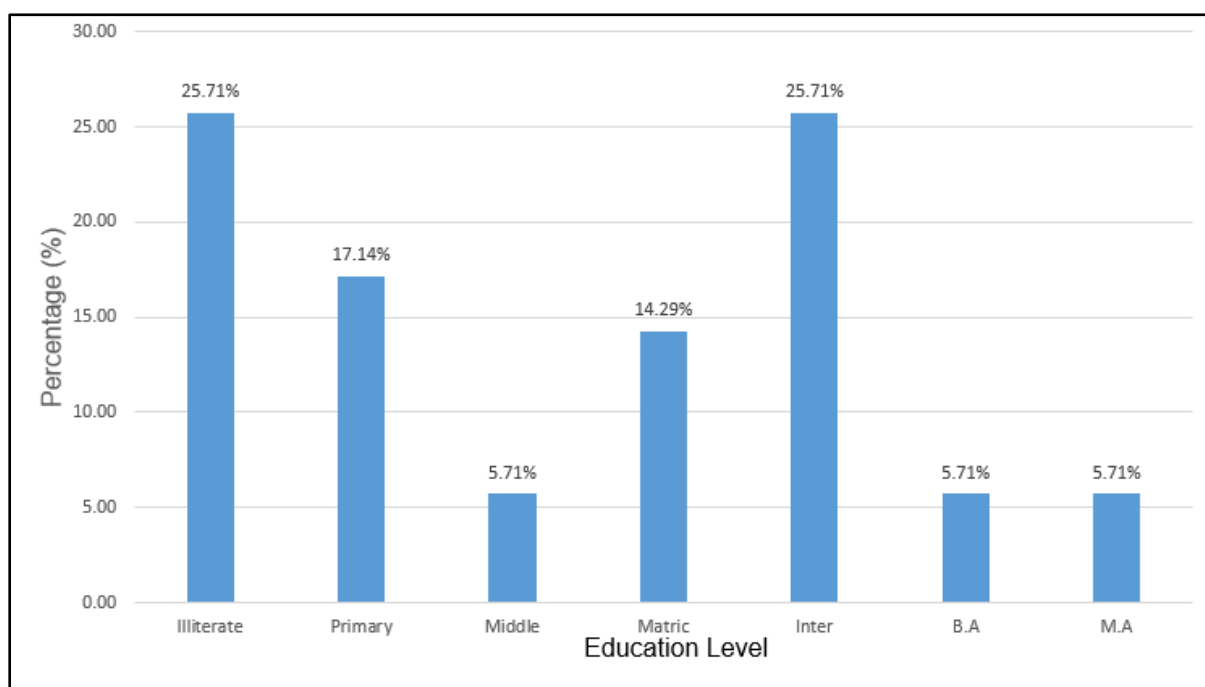


### 5.6.1 Public Consultation

The roadside discussions were held with the communities living in the vicinity of Grid Station site as well as along the transmission line route, i-e (Nougran, Kot Baseera, Khai Kuliya, Khai Kotli, Gura Ahmed, Rehana (Jhattan, Munda), Peer Shah Wasan, Syed Hussain, Bismillah Town, Habib Colony and Pind Jata).

20% of the respondents were illiterate, 18 % of respondents had primary, 8% were middle and the rest of the 56% were from secondary level up to master's level. Distribution of education of the respondents involved in the roadside discussion is shown in **Figure 5.1**.

**Figure 5.1: Literacy Distribution of people involved in Public Consultation**



A summary of discussions held along with comments and suggestions are as follow:

- The usage of electricity is primarily for domestic purposes followed by commercial activities. With a growing population, the demand for electricity is increasing day by day.
- Electric appliances like T.V, fridge, fans, bulbs, electric rods, iron, washing machines and electric water pumps are available in most of the houses.
- The project implementation will be very beneficial for the community as the grid station after making a ring system will minimize electricity failure chances in future and reliability of the system will be increased.
- The area will be benefited with the upgraded system because the existing quality of the electricity will be enhanced.
- The existing system is overloaded all the year round and business-related activities have reduced due to unavailability of electricity.

- People promoted the idea of up-gradation of the existing electrical system, as they would be able to get a reliable supply of electricity and start their own business. This will also create employment opportunities for local people.
- Frequent load shedding and low voltage/ voltage fluctuation problems during the whole year, especially in summers and at night times.
- People complained that utility bills for electricity are very high as compared to consumption.
- Most of the respondents along the transmission line route proposed underground route for the transmission line from Pind Jata, Dina to the proposed site for grid station.
- Proper mitigation plans should be adopted for this project.
- Work should be completed within the scheduled time
- In order to reduce the chances of risks associated with electricity accidents, IESCO should take into consideration that the passage of electricity distribution networks and lines away from houses and populated areas.
- It is foreseen that the proposed project will improve their living standards.
- Boundary wall should be constructed around the grid station area to make it safe from external disturbance.
- The grid station site should be declared as No Go Area for the general public.
- There should be proper safety measures in case of any emergency.
- Environmental degradation will occur so plantation should be done around the project site to minimize its eye soaring aesthetic effects.

## **5.7 Concerns Regarding the Project**

Based on the consultations with the affected persons and the general public, the following major concerns/ feedback were highlighted.

- About three-fourth of the total required unskilled/ semi-skilled labour should be taken from the local population. This opportunity will help to increase the household income of the local population of the project area.
- In some cases, local women are working in agriculture fields, so that their routine activities should not be disturbed due to the construction activities.
- RoW clearance for installation of towers and transmission line should be minimal at best possible extent.





## Figure 5.2: Pictorial Presentation of Public and Stakeholder Consultation



**Exhibit 5.1:** Public Consultation in Gura Ahmed, Jhelum



**Exhibit 5.2:** Public consultation in Kot Baseera, Jhelum



**Exhibit 5.3:** Public Consultation in Nougran, Jhelum



**Exhibit 5.4:** Public Consultation in Habib Colony, Dina, Jhelum (T/L Route)



**Exhibit 5.5:** Public Consultation in Syed Hussain, Dina, Jhelum



**Exhibit 5.6:** Public Consultation in Peer Shah Wasan



## 6 Impact Assessment and Mitigation Measures

---

### 6.1 Introduction

This Chapter provides;

- a. screening of the potential environmental and social impacts of the proposed project to assess the significance of the potential impacts of the project on the physical, biological and social environment of the project area, and
- b. propose mitigation measures to minimize if not eliminating the potentially adverse impacts.

Assessment of impacts depends on the nature and magnitude of the activity being undertaken and also on the type of pollution control measures that are envisaged as a part of the project proposal.

### 6.2 Environmental Impacts Assessment Process

This section provides the environmental impacts assessment process that was employed during the present EIA study.

#### 6.2.1 Potential Impacts

Under this EIA study, the potential impacts that are likely to arise during design, construction and operational phases of the proposed project were identified. The potential impacts thus predicted were characterized as follows:

- High negative (adverse) impact,
- Low negative impact,
- Insignificant impact,
- No impact.
- Low positive impact, and
- High positive (beneficial) impact.

#### 6.2.2 Impact Characterization

Once the potentially adverse impacts were identified as discussed above, these impacts were characterized. Various aspects of the impact characterization included:

- Nature (direct/indirect)
- Duration of impact (short term, medium term, long term)
- Geographical extent (local, regional)
- Timing (project phase: before, during and after construction)
- Reversibility of impact (reversible/irreversible)
- Likelihood of the impact (certain, likely, unlikely, rare)
- Impact consequence severity (severe, moderate, mild)
- Significance of impact (high, medium, low).



**Figure 6.1: Environmental Screening Matrix (un-mitigated) of Sanghoi Grid Station and its Transmission Line Project**

	Physical Aspects					Biological Aspects		Socio-Economic Aspects								
	Soil Issues	Air Quality	Surface Water	Ground Water	Water Consumption	Natural Vegetation	Wildlife	Noise and vibration	Safety Hazard	Pressure on local Infrastructure	Public Health and Nuisance	Aesthetic Value	Gender Issues	Employment	Cultural Issues	Agriculture Loss
<b>Design Phase</b>																
Site Selection for Grid Station	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	0	+2	0	N
Route Selection for Transmission Lines	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	0	+2	0	N
Equipment Selection	N	N	-1	-1	N	N	N	-1	-1	N	N	N	N	+2	N	N
Land Acquisition	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	0	N	0	N	N	N	-2
<b>Construction Phase</b>																
Contractor's Mobilization	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	+1	-1	-1
Site Preparation	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	+1	-1	-1
Contractor's Camp	-1	0	-1	-1	-2	-2	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	0	-1	-1
Construction/civil work	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	0	0	+1	0	-1
Construction Materials Supply	-1	-2	-2	-1	0	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	0	0	0	+1	0	0
Solid Waste Disposal	-1	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	-1	N	0	N	N	N	N	N
Liquid Waste Disposal	-1	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	-1	N	0	N	N	N	N	N



	Physical Aspects					Biological Aspects		Socio-Economic Aspects								
	Soil Issues	Air Quality	Surface Water	Ground Water	Water Consumption	Natural Vegetation	Wildlife	Noise and vibration	Safety Hazard	Pressure on local Infrastructure	Public Health and Nuisance	Aesthetic Value	Gender Issues	Employment	Cultural Issues	Agriculture Loss
Demobilization of Contractor	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	+1	-1	-1
<b>Operation Phase</b>																
Operation of Facility	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	0	0	-1	0	-1	-1	N	N	+1	+2	N
Solid Waste Disposal in grid station	-1	N	-1	0	0	N	0	N	-1	N	-1	N	N	+1	N	N
Effluents Disposal	-1	N	-1	0	0	N	0	N	-1	N	-1	N	N	+1	N	N
PCB contaminated Transformer Oils	-1	N	-1	-1	N	N	N	N	-2	N	-2	N	N	N	N	N
O & M of Grid Station	-2	N	-2	-2	-1	0	0	N	-2	N	-1	N	N	N	N	N

### 6.2.3 Identification of Mitigation Measures

Subsequent to the impact characterization, appropriate mitigation measures were identified, in order to minimize if not completely eliminate the adverse impacts associated with project activities. Finally, the residual impacts were identified. The negative impacts predicted in this manner were the 'unmitigated' impacts.

Appropriate mitigation measures were recommended as part of this EIA, thus reducing the likelihood of occurrence and severity of the potentially adverse impacts. The negative impacts identified through this process are discussed below.

### 6.3 Design Phase Potential Impacts

The decisions made at the design phase of any project can be quite far-reaching. For the proposed project, the aspects which can be significant with respect to the environmental impacts include:

- Site selection for grid stations
- Route selection for transmission lines
- Type of equipment.

The design phase activities can potentially cause the following environmental impacts:

- Electromagnetic Field near Transmission Line may cause effects on human health.
- Land-use change
- Soil and water contamination
- Loss of floral and faunal resources

These concerns and the measures to avoid/minimize them are discussed below.

#### 6.3.1 Electromagnetic Field (EMF) near Transmission Line may cause severe effects on human health

Electric overhead lines are considered a source of power frequency, electric and magnetic fields, which may have a perceived health effect.

Exposure to electric and magnetic fields caused by transmission lines has been studied since the late 1970s. These fields occur whenever electricity is used. A magnetic field is created when electric current flows through any device including the electric wiring in a home. Every day we are exposed to many sources of EMF from vacuum cleaners, microwaves, computers, and fluorescent lights.

Electric and magnetic fields do induce voltage and currents in the human body but even directly beneath a high voltage transmission line, the induced currents are too small compared to the threshold for producing electrical effects in the human body.

The World Health Organization (WHO) has also concluded that the evidence from scientific research does not confirm the existence of any health consequences from exposure to the low level of EMF. Every day the human body is exposed to various sources of EMF and the induced levels of currents are too small to produce health effects.



The research to date has uncovered only weak and inconsistent associations between exposures and human health. To date the research has not been able to establish a cause and effect relationship between exposure to magnetic fields and human disease, nor a plausible biological mechanism by which exposure to EMF could cause disease. The magnetic fields produced by electricity do not have the energy necessary to break chemical bonds and cause DNA mutations.

Magnetic fields can be measured with a gauss meter. The magnitude of the magnetic field is related to current flow and line voltage. A 345-kV line will have a higher magnetic field than a 69-kV line. Furthermore, the magnetic fields quickly dissipate with distance from the transmission line.

The strength of both electric and magnetic fields is a function of the voltage, distance from the conductors to the ground and the lateral distance from the line to the receptor. However, the EMF decreases very rapidly with distance from the source and there should be no potential health risks for people living outside the 30 m (98 ft.) wide way leave the corridor.

A common method to reduce EMF is to bring the lines closer together. This causes the fields created by each of the three conductors to interfere with each other and produce a reduced total magnetic field. Magnetic fields generated by double-circuit lines are less than those generated by single-circuit lines because the magnetic fields interact and produce a lower total magnetic field. In addition, double-circuit poles are often taller resulting in less of a magnetic field at ground level.

The proposed transmission line originates from Dina – New Rawat Transmission Line to the proposed Grid Station at Khai, Sanghoi Jhelum is 17.706 km.

The map of transmission line route has been provided in **Figure 3.4**. A total of 78 towers will be erected on the transmission line.

### **Mitigation Measures**

No part of the feeding transmission line passes through any residential area and the transmission line will consist of the tower which is taller resulting less of a magnetic field at ground level. The height of the towers is 85 ft.

#### **6.3.2 Change of Land use**

The proposed grid station site is on barren communal land. While the route for the 17.706 km transmission line has been selected, keeping in view the current land of the areas through which it will pass. There will be no change to land use because for the most part of it, the transmission line passes along drainage nullah, except for the agricultural lands from Peer Shah Wasan to Malot and the Transmission Line Towers are in the range of 60 m to 300m and it only occupies 10 sq-m of area.

No major change in the RoWs of transmission lines is expected as all area under transmission line will remain underuse as previously. However, the land space under a transmission line tower usually remains un-occupied and barren.

The change in land use will be of a permanent nature.





## Mitigation Measures

The negative environmental impacts related to the land-use change could be effectively minimized by making provisions for plantation of trees and landscaping of the surrounding areas. The land sliding can be mitigated by construction of terracing near the poles, constructing checks and retaining wall in the mountainous area and the areas along the drainage nullah to protect the poles from being damaged in monsoon season due to flooding. Furthermore, counter plantation in these areas can be helpful in reducing the land sliding and lesser damage during floods.

### 6.3.3 Loss of Trees

The project site of the grid station has a total of three trees of Kikar and no trees will be cut down along the transmission line route. Though there is no major cutting of trees observed for construction of this project but still, IESCO has a tree plantation plan which will be implemented towards the end of the construction phase.

No trees are to be cut along the transmission line.

## Mitigation Measures

- IESCO will ensure the plantation of 3 trees against one cut tree in RoW of transmission line
- IESCO should keep a close liaison with forest department and use special high elevation towers to avoid tree cutting in forest area
- IESCO has agreed to work on a plantation plan and plant around 450 trees of different local species in the project area to compensate the loss of vegetation and trees that would be cut down at the grid station site and along the transmission line.
- A complete record will be maintained for any tree cutting or trimming.

### 6.3.4 Soil Erosion and Degradation

The other soil-related issues include, slope un-stability, steep slopes, poor site selection and soil contamination, Land erosion may lead to loss of soil fertility and loss of biodiversity, eroded material causes the siltation of the water bodies etc.

## Mitigation Measures

The soil erosion and degradation impact can be minimized by adopting Standard Operational Procedures (SOP's) of IESCO.

## 6.4 Construction Phase Potential Impacts

The construction phase will be by far the most significant part of the proposed project with respect to environmental considerations, since most of the impacts are likely to take place during this period. The construction activities can potentially cause the following environmental impacts:

- Physical Environment
  - Soil erosion, degradation, contamination soil mixing and compaction



- Air quality deterioration
- Water contamination and consumption
- Biological Environment
- Loss of/damage to the natural vegetation of the area
- Loss of/damage to the wildlife of the area.

These impacts and their respective mitigation measures are discussed below.

#### **6.4.1 Soil Erosion, Degradation and Contamination**

The soil-related issues include soil erosion, slope stability, and soil contamination.

##### **A: Soil erosion and degradation:**

Soil erosion is likely to take place in the mountainous areas caused by land clearing for construction camps, grid stations and transmission line towers; the subsequent construction activities; and the vehicular traffic on unpaved roads. Since the site for the new grid station is located in plain area, the possibility of soil erosion is minimized.

Construction activities and vehicle operation in such areas can potentially cause soil erosion and landslides. Land erosion may lead to loss of soil fertility and loss of biodiversity and eroded materials causes the siltation of water bodies etc.

##### **B: Soil Contamination:**

Soil may be contaminated as a result of fuel/oils/chemicals spillage and leakage, and inappropriate waste (solid as well as liquid) disposal. Soil contamination can in turn contaminate the drinking water sources also, thus negatively impacting the nearby settlements vegetation, fauna and livestock. This unmitigated impact is likely to take place at all project locations especially near settlements.

The unmitigated impacts related to soil erosion and contaminations are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct
Duration:	Short term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible in long run
Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Moderate
Impact significance:	Medium to high

#### **Mitigation Measures**

##### **A: Slope Degradation:**

The following mitigation measures can be applied to minimize the impact of the project on the topography during the construction phase.

- The excavation of earth fills to be limited to approximate depth of 50 m to 100 m.



- Low embankments will be protected from erosion by planting indigenous grasses that can flourish under relatively dry conditions.
- High embankments i.e. over 2 meters will be protected by construction stone pitching or riprap across the embankments.
- Ditches or burrow pits that cannot be fully rehabilitated will be landscaped to minimize erosion and to avoid creating hazards for people.

#### **B: Soil Erosion:**

The following are recommended mitigation measures for soil erosion;

- Cut and fill at the proposed grid station site will be carefully designed, and ideally should balance. The extracted soil/material will be used to fill and level the grid area towards the nullah.
- Construction camp will be in a stable and flat area, requiring minimal removal of vegetation and levelling. The contractor(s) will obtain approval from the IESCO, for this purpose.
- Embankments and excavated slopes will not be left untreated/unattended for long durations. Appropriate slope stabilization measures will be taken per the design (e.g. stone pitching).
- Vehicular traffic on unpaved roads will be avoided as far as possible. Operation of vehicles and machinery close to the water bodies will be minimized.
- Appropriate measures will be taken to avoid soil erosion during the excavation of transmission line tower foundations, particularly in areas where electricity poles are near Nullah and where the route passes through agricultural land. These include temporary embankments to protect excavated soil, stone pitching and placing gabions. The surplus soil will be disposed as stated above.
- After the completion of pole foundation particularly on the above-mentioned slopes, additional stone pitching around the foundation will be carried out, where required, to avoid any subsequent soil erosion/land sliding. Post-construction monitoring of such sites will be carried out to detect early signs of any soil erosion/land sliding.
- The construction work will not be undertaken during the rainy season.
- After the completion of the construction works, the transmission line route, campsite and other construction sites will be completely restored. No debris, surplus construction material or any garbage should be left behind.
- Photographic record will be maintained for pre-project, during-construction and post-construction condition of the site (grid station and transmission line).

#### **C: Soil Contamination:**

The following are recommended mitigation measures for soil contamination;

- Vehicles and equipment will not be repaired in the field. If unavoidable, impervious sheathing will be used to avoid soil and water contamination.



- For the domestic sewage from the construction camp and office, appropriate treatment and disposal system, such as septic tank with soakage pit, will be constructed having adequate capacity.
- The contractor(s) will submit to the IESCO the plans for the camp layout and waste disposal system and obtain approval.
- Waste oils will be collected in drums and sold to the recycling contractor.
- The inert recyclable waste from the site (such as cardboard, drums, broken/used parts, etc.) will be sold to recycling contractor.
- The hazardous waste will be kept separate and handled according to the nature of the waste.
- Domestic solid waste from the contractor's camp will be disposed off in a manner that will not cause any type of soil contamination. The waste disposal plan submitted by the contractor(s) will also address the solid waste issue.

### Residual Impacts

Appropriate construction practices and management actions as listed above will greatly minimize the soil erosion and contamination. The significance of the residual impacts is therefore expected to be 'low'. The environmental monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.

#### 6.4.2 Air Quality Deterioration

Construction machinery and project vehicles will release exhaust emissions, containing carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>), and particulate matter (PM). These emissions can deteriorate the ambient air quality in the immediate vicinity of the project site. Furthermore, construction activities such as excavation, levelling, filling and vehicular movement on unpaved tracks may also cause fugitive dust emissions. Noxious vapours from oils, glues, thinners, paints, treated woods, plastics, cleaners and other hazardous chemicals that are widely used on construction sites, also contribute to air pollution.

The unmitigated impacts related to air quality deterioration are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct
Duration:	Short term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Minor
Impact significance:	Medium



## Mitigation Measures

The following mitigation measures will minimize the emissions and their impacts:

- Air quality analysis of the site will be conducted before mobilization of the construction crew, in order to establish baseline data of the ambient air quality.
- Construction machinery, generators and vehicles will be kept in good working condition and properly tuned, in order to minimize the exhaust emissions.
- Fugitive dust emissions will be minimized by appropriate methods, such as spraying water on soil, where required and appropriate. Since water availability is an issue and there is only one boring system installed at the site, it is recommended that the wastewater from kitchen and washing area of the construction camp may be used for water spraying.
- There will be no unnecessary mobility of the project vehicles and if unavoidable, speed will be reduced to 15 km/h to avoid excessive dust emissions.

## Residual Impacts

The above measures will reduce the magnitude of the adverse impacts of the project on the ambient air quality, but will not eliminate them completely. However since the settlements are away from the project site, the significance of the residual impacts on the air quality is expected to be low.

The environmental monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.

### 6.4.3 Noise Pollution and vibration

Noise is perceived as one of the most undesirable consequences of construction activity. Though the level of discomfort caused by noise is subjective, the most commonly reported impacts of increased noise levels are interference in oral communication and disturbance in sleep, headache, fatigue etc.

Due to the various construction activities, there will be short-term noise impacts in the immediate vicinity of the project site and also on workers. The construction activities include:

- Operation of DG sets, concreting and mixing,
- Excavation for foundations with driller,
- Construction plant and heavy vehicle movement.

Since the project site include mostly open areas, the impact of noise pollution is perceived to be minimum. The unmitigated impacts related to noise pollution are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct
Duration:	Short term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible





Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Minor
Impact significance:	low

### Mitigation Measures

Mitigation measures mentioned below will be adopted to minimize the noise impacts on the community. Noise abatement measures will achieve 55 dB(A) to 45 dB(A) during Day and night times respectively according to WB environmental guidelines for communities. These measures include, but are not limited to the following:

- A careful approach will be adopted to minimize the noise and vibration impacts. The construction machinery and trucks used in the project needs to be properly tuned and serviced to avoid undue noise hazards.
- Selection of up to date and well-maintained plant or equipment with reduced noise levels, ensured by suitable in-built damping.
- Use of heavy machinery will be restricted at night, except for any emergency, for which the contractor will take prior approval.
- Confining excessively noisy work to normal working hours in the day, as far as possible.
- Heavy machinery like percussion hammers and drills will not be used during night without prior approval of the client.
- Contractor will comply with submitted work schedule. Keeping noisy operations away from sensitive points; implement regular maintenance and repairs; and employ strict implementation of operation procedures.
- Low vibration level machinery will be used, and a system of regular maintenance and repairs needs to be employed.

### Residual Impact

With the implementation of above mitigation measures, the residual noise and vibration impact will be “very low”.

#### 6.4.4 Surface Water and Groundwater Contamination

The project activities that can contaminate soil may also contaminate the surface water and groundwater. These include:

- Disposal of construction waste,
- Solid waste disposal from construction camp,
- Waste effluents disposal,
- Equipment/vehicle maintenance,
- Spillage/leakage of fuels, oils and chemicals.



In addition, vehicles and construction machinery operation near water bodies can potentially contaminate the surface water. There is a manual hand pump installed at the project site, which is the only source of water available as of now.

The only surface water body near the project site is the seasonal drainage nullah. These impacts will be encountered at all of the site during the construction phase of the project.

The unmitigated impacts of the proposed construction activities on the water quality of the area are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct and indirect
Duration:	Short to medium term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Major
Impact significance:	High

### **Mitigation Measures**

The mitigation measures recommended to forestall soil contamination will also prevent water surface and groundwater contamination. Additional mitigation measures are given below.

- The groundwater quality analysis of the grid station site will be conducted before mobilization of the construction crew, in order to establish baseline conditions of the water quality at this location.
- Groundwater quality analysis will be carried out three times at the project site; before mobilization of construction crew, during construction phase and after the completion of the project.

### **Residual Measures**

If the recommended mitigation measures are effectively employed, the project activities are unlikely to contaminate the water resources of the area in any significant manner. The residual impacts of the project on the water quality will therefore be negligible. The environmental monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.

### **6.4.5 Water Consumption and Availability**

Water consumption during the construction phase (camp operation and construction activities) can reduce the water availability, particularly in water-scarce areas.

Heavy vehicles and machinery movement near groundwater wells can potentially damage them.



The above-unmitigated impacts related to water consumption and availability are characterized as follows.

Nature:	Direct and indirect
Duration:	Short term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Moderate
Impact significance:	Medium.

### **Mitigation Measures**

- Astute planning will be employed to conserve water at the construction site and camp. Water will be procured in a manner that least affects the local communities. Wastewater recycling will be carried out for water sprinkling and gardening purposes.
- The contractor(s) will submit daily water consumption rate to IESCO.
- Extreme care will be taken when working close to wells and watercourses; crossing of heavy machinery and vehicles will be allowed only if this is safe. Any damage caused by the project activities should be repaired.

### **Residual Measures**

Despite the above measures, the water availability may be hampered during the construction phase. The significance of this impact is expected to be from low to medium.

#### **6.4.6 Loss of Natural Vegetation**

The site selected/identified for the grid station has no vegetation cover except for a few shrubs and three Kikar trees. Moreover, the transmission line passes through areas of diverse geography having variety of natural vegetation, but no trees will be cut down along the transmission line. These include:

- Clearing of all vegetation and 3 trees at the grid station site and in an area of 10sq-meters at the pole foundations of the transmission line towers, in order to construct the pole foundations for this segment.
- Cutting of the trees and loss of natural vegetation (Only Shrubs in this case) can lead to loss of biodiversity, soil erosion and associated impacts. The aesthetic value of the area may also be negatively impacted as a result of removing the vegetation, but it will be in an area of 10sq-meters

Some other impacts envisaged are:

For clearing the vegetation under the transmission lines, chemical herbicides are also sometimes used. Indiscriminate usage of this method can cause significant



loss of biodiversity. Construction crew can also indulge in tree/shrub cutting to obtain fuelwood.

The unmitigated impacts of the proposed activities on the floral resources of the area are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct
Duration:	Medium to long term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible in medium to long term
Likelihood:	Possibly
Consequence:	Low
Impact significance:	Low

### Mitigation Measures

The following mitigation measures will minimize negative impacts on the floral resource of the area:

- Clearing of natural vegetation will be minimized as far as possible during the transmission line works.
- Herbicides will not be used to clear vegetation along the transmission line route (or at other project locations).
- It will be ensured to reach the transmission line poles location without developing any new tracks. The existing tracks will be used to transport equipment, material and personnel, except for a few poles having no access in the hilly areas. Vehicles will not be operated off-track in this area.
- For the transmission line route, vegetation clearing plan will be prepared and submitted to IESCO for approval. A complete record will be maintained for any tree cutting or trimming. The record will include: the number, species, type, size, age, condition and photograph of the trees to be cut/trimmed.
- Indigenous tree species will be selected for plantation in consultation with Forest Department; in particular, Eucalyptus trees will not be used in any case.
- The construction crew will be provided with LPG for cooking (and heating, if required). Use of fuelwood will not be allowed.
- No fires will be allowed inside the forest area.
- Tree plantation plan has been discussed in Chapter 7 which will be implemented at Sanghoi Grid Station. Indigenous tree species will be selected for plantation; Eucalyptus trees will not be used in any case.

### Residual Impact

The impacts of most parts of the project activities on the natural vegetation will not be significant to start with. Re-plantation takes time, and mortality is also an issue. The trimming of trees will be a permanent impact without any remediation/mitigation. With the help of the proposed mitigation measures described above, these impacts will decrease considerably. However these



impacts cannot be completely mitigated, and there will be some residual impacts of this component of the proposed project on the vegetation of the area. The significance of these residual impacts is expected to be “low”.

The significance of residual impact for this section will be “low”.

The environmental monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.

#### **6.4.7 Damage to Wildlife**

The possible impacts of the proposed project on the wildlife resources are mostly associated with the damage to the natural vegetation. The proposed project activities may have adverse effects on the wildlife especially along the drainage Nullah, having some wildlife species still surviving despite severe pressures from increasing human habitation, deforestation and solid waste disposal.

Damage to the vegetation and other construction activities can potentially cause disturbance to the wildlife of the area, causing them to leave the area or move other areas within the park. In addition, the construction crew can also indulge in hunting and/or harassing of wildlife when the electricity poles will be erected.

The unmitigated impacts of the proposed activities on the faunal resources of the area are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct
Duration:	Medium to long term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Possibly
Consequence:	Moderate
Impact significance:	Medium.

#### **Mitigation Measures**

- Measures to protect and rehabilitate floral resources of the area discussed in section above will also protect the wildlife resources of the area.
- No nighttime activities will be carried out in this area. Work in this area should be carried out in coordination with the Wildlife Department.
- Vehicle movement will be limited to the existing tracks in the above area.
- The measures to prevent soil and water contamination will forestall any adverse impact on the faunal resources of the area.
- Garbage will not be left in the open places.
- The project staff will not be allowed to indulge in any hunting or trapping activities.

#### **Residual Impact**

Despite the above mitigation measures, there will be some residual impacts of the project on the faunal resources of the area. However, these impacts will be





of temporary nature and are mostly reversible; hence their significance is expected to be low to medium.

#### **6.4.8 Pressure on Local resources / Infrastructure**

During the construction stage, demand for basic amenities such as water and power for the construction labour along with the requirement of construction activities will put pressure on the existing resources and infrastructure. Considering the nature and the magnitude of the project, impact shall be short term and high in magnitude and are limited to construction phase only.

The unmitigated impacts related to pressure on local infrastructure are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct
Duration:	Short term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Minor
Impact significance:	Medium

#### **Mitigation Measures**

IESCO and its contractors, will engage skilled and unskilled personnel during construction activities (where required and possible) from the local communities of each project site to reduce the pressure on local infrastructure.

#### **Residual Measures**

Despite the above measures, the pressure on local infrastructure may be hampered during the construction phase. The significance of this impact is expected to be from low to negligible.

#### **6.4.9 Impact of Stacking and Disposal of Construction and Waste Material**

Improper stacking and disposal of construction waste is likely to adversely affect the aesthetic value of the project area. The severity of such impact will depend upon the magnitude and type of construction waste and can be minimized by exercising proper waste disposal mechanisms.

During the grid station and transmission lines construction / erection phase this impact is very likely.

The unmitigated impacts related to staking and disposal of construction and waste material are characterized below:

Nature:	Direct
Duration:	Short term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Likely



Consequence: Minor  
Impact significance: High

### Mitigation Measures

- Stacking of construction materials will be confined to the project site only and suitable enclosure will be provided, hence no impacts on surrounding areas are envisaged.
- To avoid waste, reduce, reuse and recycle policy shall be adopted.
- Construction waste material dumping at proper site. Contractor(s) must remove all construction waste and dispose that properly.
- Re-plantation and landscaping of disposal sites consistent with acceptable aesthetic values for the surrounding landscape.

#### 6.4.10 Public Health and Safety

During construction activities, the public health is of major concern. At the project sites, the working staff and visitors to the park may encounter physical injuries and psychological, physiological and infectious diseases due to unsafe working practices, exposure to dust and chemicals, improper waste disposal, improper hygiene and sanitation. This impact will be of concern at the project site.

Project activities that have potential impact on public health are:

- Environmental conditions created by the project which may lead to physical injuries or deterioration in health of people passing by and living in the vicinity of the construction activities. (e.g. un-safe working condition, trespassing during execution work, dust emissions etc.).
- Increased incidence of communicable and vector-borne diseases attributable to construction activities represents a potentially serious health threat to project personnel and people in the vicinity.
- Construction activities may result in an increased movement of heavy vehicles for the transport of construction materials and equipment increases the risk of traffic-related accidents and injuries to workers and local communities.
- Risks may arise from potential contact with hazardous materials, buildings that are under construction or excavations and structures which may pose falling and entrapment hazards.
- Potential for increased incidence of communicable diseases such as sexually transmitted (STDs), HIV/AIDS, Hepatitis etc. during the construction phase due to labour mobility.

The unmitigated impacts related to public health and safety is characterized below.

Nature: Direct  
Duration: Short term  
Geo extent: Local



Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Major
Impact significance:	High

## Mitigation Measures

The mitigation measures during the construction phase will include:

- Obligatory insurance against accidents for workers.
- The contractors should provide proper occupation health and safety training before starting the construction activities.
- Provision of first aid box at all the project/ campsite and provision of first aid training to specified work staff to counter emergency situations.
- Contractor(s) shall inform IESCO about safety measures taken by them (HSE plan) including firefighting equipment's placed, safe storage of hazardous material, availability of first aid, security fencing and contingency measures in case of accidents.
- Work safety measures and good workmanship practices are to be followed by the contractor to ensure on health risks for labours.
- IESCO shall ensure that each contractor has provided proper PPEs to the workers and that the PPEs are properly utilized during the work.
- Protection devices will be provided to the workers operating in the vicinity of high noise generating machines.
- Provision of adequate sanitation, washing, cooking, and dormitory facilities to workers.
- Provision of protective clothing for labourers handling hazardous material e.g. hard hats, adequate footwear for bituminous pavement works etc.
- IESCO and its contractors shall follow the IESCO safety code.
- Timely public notification on planned construction work.
- The incidence of road accidents involving project vehicles during construction should be minimized through a combination of education and awareness-raising, and the adoption of traffic safety procedures/ defensive driving.
- IESCO Engineers/ contractors should implement risk management strategies to protect the community from physical, chemical, or other hazards associated with the project site under construction and decommissioning.
- Risk management strategies may include:
  - Restricting access to the site, through a combination of institutional and administrative controls, with a focus on high-risk structures or areas depending on site-specific situations, including fencing, signage, and communication of risks to the visitors of the park.



- Removing hazardous conditions on construction site that cannot be controlled effectively with site access restrictions, such as covering openings to small confined spaces, or locked storage of hazardous materials.
- To prevent communicable diseases, the contractor's staff will be restricted from un-necessary mobility in the communities. IESCO shall also arrange awareness regarding the communicable diseases and STDs.
- Initiatives to involve a combination of behavioural and environmental modifications in the workers to address social and environmental aspects that can potentially have impact on the local communities.

#### 6.4.11 Traffic Issues

During construction phase of the proposed project, there will be movement of light and heavy vehicles to the proposed grid station and transmission line route. The unmitigated impacts related to traffic issues are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct
Duration:	Short term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Minor
Impact significance:	Medium

#### Mitigation Measure

Following measures will be taken to mitigate the impacts due to interruption of traffic anticipated during the construction period:

- Coordinated planning of traffic diversions in accordance with the construction program with advance warning to the affected residents and road users.
- Provision of appropriate signage at work site and roads where necessary.
- The movement of contractors' vehicles and transportation of construction material shall be planned in such a way that it does not coincide with heavy traffic time i.e. office and school timings.
- Provision of appropriate signage at work site and roads where necessary.

#### 6.5 Operational Phase Impacts

The O&M activities of the electricity network are environmentally begin by nature, and result in very few impacts, which are listed below.

- Contamination of soil and water as a result of inappropriate waste disposal at the grid stations (domestic solid waste, sewage, repair and maintenance waste, waste oils and chemicals, etc.)
- Contamination of soil and water as a result of leakage of transformer oil.
- Damage to natural vegetation and wildlife during the transmission line patrolling and maintenance activities



### 6.5.1 Soil and Water Contamination

The O&M activities of the grid station generate several types of wastes, which can cause soil and water contamination. These are listed below.

- Domestic solid waste from the grid station.
- Sewage from the grid station.
- Wastes from the repair and maintenance activities (discarded equipment and parts, packing materials, used oils and chemicals, cotton rags and the likes).

In addition, leakage and spillage of transformer oil can contaminate soil, surface water and eventually, groundwater.

These impacts can potentially occur at the entire grid station included in the proposed project. These unmitigated impacts related to soil and water contamination are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct and indirect
Duration:	Short to medium term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Reversible
Likelihood:	Likely
Consequence:	Major
Impact significance:	High

### Mitigation Measures

The following mitigation measures will greatly minimize, if not prevent, the impacts of the proposed project's O&M activities on the soil and water resources of the area:

- The grid station will have appropriate solid waste collection and disposal arrangement. The domestic solid waste will be brought to a collection point and will be disposed of at designated municipal disposal site by the contractor.
- The grid stations will have appropriate sewage handling system. The grid stations sewage collection system will be connected to the Municipality operated sewerage system, if available. Otherwise, grid stations will have their own septic tanks and soakage pits.
- Waste oils and chemicals will be disposed in accordance with their respective Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS). MSDS will be made available at the grid stations and maintenance workshops.
- Non-toxic recyclable waste (such as cardboard) will be given away for recycling.
- Toxic waste will be stored separately; such areas will be marked and incinerated at an appropriate double chamber incinerator.
- Grid stations will have channels and drainage pits to collect any leaked oil from the transformers in the grid stations. This oil will be sent back to the workshop for recycling.





## Residual Impact

With the help of the mitigation measures described above, the O&M activities will not have any significant impact on the soil or water resources of the area.

### 6.5.2 Impacts on Biological Resources

The grid station O&M activities will not have any interaction with the biological resources of the project area. However, the transmission line maintenance activities, particularly along the drainage Nullah, agricultural land and forest area, can potentially damage natural vegetation and habitat. The tall trees under the transmission line will need to be trimmed, in order to avoid any short-circuiting, sparking and/or damage to the conductor.

The potential impacts of the O&M activities on the wildlife resources of the area are essentially of two types: damage to the habitat as a result of loss of vegetation; and direct disturbance/threat to the wildlife species as a result of human presence, equipment/vehicle operation and noise. These unmitigated impacts related to biological resources are characterized below.

Nature:	Direct and indirect
Duration:	Medium to long term
Geo extent:	Local
Reversibility:	Mostly Reversible (at least in medium to long term)
Likelihood:	Possibly
Consequence:	Moderate
Impact significance:	Medium

### Mitigation Measures

The following mitigation measures will greatly minimize, if not prevent, the impacts of the proposed project's O&M activities on the biological resources of the area:

- IESCO will use special towers and pass the conductor above the trees, particularly under the forested segment, in order to maintain a safe clearance between the trees/branches and the transmission line. This will prevent the electrocution hazard for the people passing by; and wildlife, while also avoids any forest fires that can be caused by the sparking between the live transmission line and tree branches.
- Herbicides will not be used to clear/control vegetation under the transmission line.
- The nighttime maintenance works will be avoided as far as possible.

## Residual Impact

With the help of the mitigation measures described above, the O&M activities are not expected to have any significant impact on the biological resources of the area.



### **6.5.3 Maintenance of Plantation**

IESCO will hire manpower to carry out and sustain the plantation plan. The trees (Neem, Sheesham, Kahu, Orange, Guava, Lemon, Beri and other local fruit-bearing trees) planted within the 40 kanal land, proposed for the grid station, will be properly fed with water and other nutrients required throughout their initial growth period. In addition, there would be recreational activities and parks for children, which will have lawns, green patches and flowering plants as well to enhance the aesthetics of the site.

It is to be noted that, only three trees would be cut down at the grid station site and no trees will be cut along the transmission line route.

### **6.5.4 Employment**

The operation of the proposed project will accelerate the business activity in the project area and will provide employment to locals that will have positive impact on the local economy thereby improving the quality of life in the project area.

## **6.6 Socio-Economic Impacts Assessment and their Mitigation**

The social screening checklist was used to identify the key social issues associated with the proposed project and type of mitigation measures required to address them.

Screening of the socioeconomic impacts of the proposed project was carried out during the EIA, using the framework and the social screening checklist provided by IESCO in TORs. Much like the environmental concerns, the socio-economic impacts were also characterized using the same method.

### **6.6.1 Design Phase Considerations**

Much like the environmental considerations during the design of the proposed project discussed in Section 7.3, the following aspects of the project can have bearing on its socio-economic performance:

- Site selection for grid stations
- Route selection for transmission lines
- Tower-type selection.

### **6.6.2 Construction Phase Impacts**

Much like the environmental impacts described in Section 7.4, most of the socio-economic concerns will also arise during the construction phase of the proposed project.

The key socioeconomic concerns of the construction phase as identified with the help of the screening process are as follows:

- Land acquisition for transmission line route
- Damage to infrastructure
- Blocked access
- Noise and vibration
- Safety hazard



- Public health
- Gender issues
- Impacts on archaeological, cultural, historical or religious significance.

### **6.6.3 Land Acquisition**

The Government of Punjab has allocated free of cost a piece of land measuring 40 Kanals at Khai, Sanghoi, District Jhelum to IESCO for construction of the Grid Station and fixed corridor for 132 KV Feeding Transmission Line. The IESCO has already obtained possession of the land.

The unmitigated impacts related to the land acquisition and damaged crops are characterized as 'high'.

#### **Mitigation Measures**

The following mitigation measures are proposed to avoid potential losses due to land acquisition:

- IESCO should obtain formal allotment letter from concerned authorities for the allocation of land at Khai, Sanghoi, District Jhelum.
- Operation of project vehicles and construction machinery outside the RoW will be avoided. Attempts will be made to use existing katcha tracks to access the transmission line corridor/pole locations. Damage to flora will be compensated by implementation of the plantation plan.

#### **Residual Impacts**

The residual impacts associated with the acquisition of land are therefore expected to be low.

The social monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.

### **6.6.4 Damage to Infrastructure**

The construction of grid station and laying of transmission lines do not require removal of any existing infrastructure. However, there could be some inadvertent damage to the roads and other structures during the construction activities and associated vehicular traffic.

The infrastructure may be damaged at all of the project sites, particularly along the transmission line corridor and access route.

The unmitigated impacts related to the damaged infrastructure are characterized as 'medium'

#### **Mitigation Measures**

- All damaged infrastructure will be restored to original or better condition.

#### **Residual Impact**

Following the implementation of the above-recommended measure, there will be negligible level of residual impact.

The social monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.



### 6.6.5 Noise and Vibration

The construction activities and project vehicle movement at the project site can cause noise and vibration. The grid station site and all the transmission line tower locations are away from the communities, hence issues related to noise and vibration are not expected to arise.

The unmitigated impacts related to the noise and vibrations are characterized as 'medium'.

#### Mitigation Measures

- Vehicle speeds will be kept low, and horns will not be used.
- Vehicles will have exhaust silencers to minimize noise generation.
- Nighttime traffic will be avoided within the project area.
- Movement of all project vehicles and personnel will be restricted to within work areas, to avoid noise disturbance.
- Working hours for construction activities will be limited to between 8 am and 6 pm.
- Grievance redressal mechanism will be put in place to address the community complaints.

#### Residual Impact

With the implementation of above measures, the significance of the residual noise impacts will be low.

The social monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.

### 6.6.6 Safety Hazards

The construction activities will involve operation of heavy construction machinery, vehicular traffic, excavation and filling operations. These activities may pose some safety hazards to the people passing by and living in the immediate vicinity. The fuel storage at the campsites may also pose safety hazards for the surrounding population. During the testing and commissioning of the grid station and transmission line, the people living nearby will be exposed to the electrocution risk. The unmitigated impacts related to the safety hazards are characterized as 'high'.

#### Mitigation Measures

- The construction site will have protective fencing to avoid any unauthorized entry.
- The project drivers will be trained for defensive driving skills
- Vehicular speeds within the project area will be kept low to minimize safety hazards.
- Camp site will be selected with IESCO's approval.
- Firefighting equipment will be made available at the camp.
- The camp staff will be provided firefighting training.



- All safety precautions will be taken to transport, handle and store hazardous substances, such as fuel.
- Liaison with the concerned authorities will be maintained before commencing the testing commissioning of the system. Protective fencing will be used where appropriate/possible.
- Warning signs will be used at the appropriate locations.

### **Residual Impact**

There will be a low level of residual impact of safety hazards associated with the vehicular traffic. The safety hazard issue with the construction activities will be negligible. The safety hazard during the testing and commissioning of the system will be from “low to medium”.

The social monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impact.

### **6.6.7 Public Health Issues**

The public health concerns to be addressed during the design phase of the proposed project have been discussed earlier. There will be some similar concerns during the construction phase as well, primarily associated with the operation of the construction camp.

The public health issues can potentially arise at all of the project sites, particularly the grid stations and campsites.

The unmitigated impacts related to the public health are characterized as 'high'.

### **Mitigation Measures**

The following mitigation measures will minimize the public health concerns during the construction phase of the project:

- The construction camp will have septic tank with soaking pit of adequate size.
- Camps should be at least 500 m from any groundwater wells used by the park.
- The construction camp will have appropriate solid waste disposal mechanism.
- The construction camp and site office will be provided with first-aid kits.
- The construction crew will be provided awareness for the transmissible diseases (such as HIV/AIDS, hepatitis B and C).

### **Residual Impacts**

With the help of the above measures, the public health concerns during the project construction phase can be reasonably addressed. The significance of the residual impacts is therefore expected to be “negligible”.

The social monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.

### **6.6.8 Gender Issues**

The project works to be carried out within or near the rural communities may cause disturbance to the women. Similarly, the construction camp operation and





vehicular traffic may also cause some hindrance to women mobility. In particular, these issues can potentially arise at the locations nearby the grid station.

The unmitigated impacts related to the gender issues are characterized as 'medium'.

### **Mitigation Measures**

- Campsite for construction will be decided in consultation with IESCO and concerned government authorities.
- The people living near to the construction site will be informed and consulted before commencing works inside or near the communities.
- Strict code of conduct will be maintained by the construction crew. Local norms will be respected.

### **Residual Impact**

Despite the implementation of the above mitigation measures, there will be a low to moderate level of residual impact associated with the gender issues.

The social monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.

### **6.6.9 Child Labor**

Although the use of child labour is not prevalent in the construction works such as those involved in the proposed project, however, the provisions of the Child Labor Act will still be made part of the construction contracts, in order to ensure that no child labour is employed at the project site or campsite.

### **6.6.10 Impacts on Sites of Historical, Cultural, Archaeological or Religious Significance**

No sites of Historical, Cultural, Archaeological or Religious significance are known to exist at or in the immediate vicinity of the project site that is known at this stage. However, during the construction works of the project, particularly, excavation, such sites or artefacts may be discovered.

The unmitigated impacts on the sites of historical, cultural, archaeological or religious significance are characterized as 'medium'.

### **Mitigation Measures**

- In case of discovery of any sites or artifacts of historical, cultural, archaeological or religious significance, the work will be stopped at that site.
- The federal archaeological department will be notified immediately, and their advice will be sought before resumption of the construction activities at such site.

### **6.6.11 Operational Phase**

Much like the environmental issues associated with the O&M activities; there are very few socio-economic concerns which are expected during the operational phase of the proposed project. These concerns are listed below.

- Safety hazards
- Public health



- Loss of agriculture.

#### **6.6.12 Safety Hazard**

The grid station, transmission line will pose electrocution risk to the IESCO staff as well as the people living in the immediate vicinity of the grid station and transmission line route.

#### **Mitigation Measures**

Design aspects of this issue have been discussed earlier, which will forestall major causes of electrocution. Additional measures are provided below.

- IESCO's O&M staff will be provided with essential protective gears and equipment.
- IESCO's O&M staff will be provided safety training. Refresher courses will be arranged on regular basis.
- Firefighting equipment will be made available at the grid stations.
- The Emergency Response Plan (ERP) will be made available for the grid station. Its salient points will be displayed at prominent places within the grid station. The O&M staff will be given training on the ERP. The Environmental and Social Safeguard Section (E&SS), will review the ERP and with respect to the environmental and social considerations, and recommend changes if needed. The ERP will include procedure to inform the nearby communities in case of fire in the grid station.
- Appropriate signage on safety precautions will be installed at the key locations.
- IESCO SOPs will be followed and work will be carried out in line with IESCO Safety Code.
- The trees under the transmission lines will be regularly trimmed in order to maintain 8 m clearance.

#### **Residual Impacts**

Despite the implementation of the above measures, there will be some residual safety hazards associated with the operation of the system. The significance of this impact is expected to be "medium".

#### **6.6.13 Public Health Issues**

There are the following three distinct types of public health concerns associated with the operation of the proposed project:

- Inappropriate solid waste and sewage disposal from grid station.
- Electromagnetic (EM) radiation caused by the high-tension transmission lines.

#### **Mitigation Measures**

- The concerns associated with the waste disposal and transformer oil leakage and their mitigation measures have been adequately discussed and addressed in above few sections. All these measures need to be adopted to avoid public health issues.



- Studies have shown that there is a weak evidence of health risk associated with the exposure to power-frequency fields. However, since the proposed transmission line route has been selected to ensure maximum clearance from nearby settlements, there will not be any significant risk of EM radiation exposure.

During the repair and maintenance activities on the transmission lines, the nearby crops can potentially be damaged.

### **Mitigation Measures**

The following mitigation measures will address the concerns associated with the loss of agriculture during the O&M phase of the project:

- Damage to the crops will be avoided during the transmission line patrolling.
- Any damage during repair and maintenance activities will be compensated.
- Liaison with the nearby communities will be maintained in this regard.
- The grievance redressal mechanism will be maintained on continuous basis.

### **Residual Impacts**

With the help of the above mitigation measures, the concerns associated with the loss of agriculture will be reasonably addressed and there will be negligible residual impacts.

#### **6.6.14 Agricultural loss**

During the repair and maintenance activities on the transmission lines, the nearby crops can potentially be damaged.

### **Mitigation Measures**

The following mitigation measures will address the concerns associated with the loss of agriculture during the O&M phase of the project:

- Damage to the crops will be avoided during the transmission line patrolling.
- Any damage during repair and maintenance activities will be compensated.

### **Residual Impacts**

With the help of the above mitigation measures, the concerns associated with the loss of agriculture will be reasonably addressed and there will be negligible residual impacts.



## 6.7 Summary of Impacts and their Mitigation Measures

Impact	Mitigation Measures
<b>Design Phase Impacts</b>	
Electromagnetic Field near Transmission Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electric overhead lines are considered a source of power frequency, electric and magnetic fields, which may have a perceived health effect.</li> <li>Electric and magnetic fields do induce voltage and currents in the human body but even directly beneath a high voltage transmission line, the induced currents are too small compared to the threshold for producing electrical effects in the human body.</li> </ul>
Change of Land Use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The proposed grid station site is on a barren communal land. While the route for the 17.706 km transmission line has been selected, keeping in view the current land of the areas through which it will pass.</li> <li>No major change in the RoWs of transmission lines is expected as all area under transmission line will remain underuse as previously. However, the land space under transmission line tower usually remains un-occupied and barren.</li> <li>The negative environmental impacts related to the land-use change could be effectively minimized by making provisions for plantation of trees and landscaping of the surrounding areas. The land sliding can be mitigated by construction of terracing near the poles, constructing checks and retaining wall in the mountainous area and the areas along the drainage nullah to protect the poles from being damaged in monsoon season due to flooding.</li> </ul>
<b>Construction Phase Impacts</b>	
Soil Erosion, Degradation and Contamination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soil may be contaminated as a result of fuel/oils/chemicals spillage and leakage, and inappropriate waste (solid as well as liquid) disposal.</li> <li>The excavation of earth fills to be limited to approximate depth of 50 m to 100 m.</li> <li>High embankments i.e. over 2 meters will be protected by construction stone pitching or riprap across the embankments.</li> <li>Embankments and excavated slopes will not be left untreated/unattended for long durations. Appropriate slope stabilization measures will be taken per the design (e.g. stone pitching).</li> <li>The construction work will not be undertaken during the rainy season.</li> </ul>
Air Quality Deterioration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air quality analysis of the site will be conducted before mobilization of the construction crew, in order to establish baseline data of the ambient air quality.</li> <li>Construction machinery, generators and vehicles will be kept in good working condition and properly tuned, in order to minimize the exhaust emissions.</li> <li>There will be no unnecessary mobility of the project vehicles and if unavoidable, speed will be reduced to 15 km/h to avoid excessive dust emissions.</li> </ul>
Contamination of Surface and	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The groundwater quality analysis of the grid station site will be conducted before mobilization of the construction crew, in order to establish baseline conditions of the water quality at this location.</li> </ul>



Impact	Mitigation Measures
Ground Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Groundwater quality analysis will be carried out three times at the project site; before mobilization of construction crew, during construction phase and after the completion of the project.</li> </ul>
Loss of Natural Vegetation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of natural vegetation will be minimized as far as possible during the transmission line works.</li> <li>Herbicides will not be used to clear vegetation along the transmission line route (or at other project locations).</li> <li>It will be ensured to reach the transmission line poles location without developing any new tracks. The existing tracks will be used to transport equipment, material and personnel, except for a few poles having no access in the hilly areas. Vehicles will not be operated off-track in this area.</li> <li>Indigenous tree species will be selected for plantation in consultation with Forest Department; in particular, Eucalyptus trees will not be used in any case.</li> <li>The construction crew will be provided with LPG for cooking (and heating, if required). Use of fuelwood will not be allowed</li> </ul>
<b>Operational Phase Impacts</b>	
Soil and Water Contamination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The grid station will have appropriate solid waste collection and disposal arrangement. The domestic solid waste will be brought to a collection point and will be disposed of at designated municipal disposal site by the contractor.</li> <li>The grid stations will have appropriate sewage handling system. The grid stations sewage collection system will be connected to the Municipality operated sewerage system, if available. Otherwise, grid stations will have their own septic tanks and soakage pits.</li> <li>Waste oils and chemicals will be disposed in accordance with their respective Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS). MSDS will be made available at the grid stations and maintenance workshops.</li> </ul>
Impacts on Biological Resources	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IESCO will use special towers and pass the conductor above the trees, particularly under the forested segment, in order to maintain a safe clearance between the trees/branches and the transmission line. This will prevent the electrocution hazard for the people passing by; and wildlife, while also avoids any forest fires that can be caused by the sparking between the live transmission line and tree branches.</li> </ul>
<b>Socio-Economic Impacts</b>	
Land Acquisition	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IESCO should obtain formal allotment letter from concerned authorities for the allocation of land at Khai, Sanghoi, District Jhelum.</li> <li>Operation of project vehicles and construction machinery outside the RoW will be avoided. Attempts will be made to use existing katcha tracks to access the transmission line corridor/pole locations. Damage to flora will be compensated by implementation of the plantation plan.</li> </ul>
Damage to Infrastructure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All damaged infrastructure will be restored to original or better condition.</li> </ul>





Impact	Mitigation Measures
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The social monitoring will ensure compliance to the above mitigation measures and their adequacy, as well as significance of the residual impacts.</li> </ul>
Public Health Issues	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The construction camp will have septic tank with soaking pit of adequate size.</li> <li>▪ Camps should be at least 500 m from any groundwater wells used by the park.</li> <li>▪ The construction camp will have appropriate solid waste disposal mechanism.</li> <li>▪ The construction camp and site office will be provided with first-aid kits.</li> </ul>
Agricultural Loss	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Damage to the crops will be avoided during the transmission line patrolling.</li> <li>▪ Any damage during repair and maintenance activities will be compensated.</li> </ul>



## 7 Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

This Chapter presents the implementation mechanism for the environmental and social mitigation measures identified during the present EIA study. The EMMP reflects the commitment of the proponent (IESCO) to safeguard the environment as well as the surrounding population during the execution of proposed project.

### 1.1 Purpose and Objectives of EMMP

This Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP) provides the delivery mechanism to address the adverse environmental as well as social impacts of the proposed project during its execution, to enhance project benefits, and to introduce standards of good practice to be adopted for all project works.

The primary objectives of the EMMP are to:

- To facilitate the implementation of the earlier identified mitigation measures,
- To develop a proper monitoring mechanism and identify requisite monitoring parameters to confirm effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures,
- To ensure the complete implementation of all mitigation measures and ensure the effectiveness of the mitigation measures.
- To define the responsibilities of the project proponent IESCO, Project engineers and contractors, and provide a means of effectively communicating environmental issues among them,
- To provide a mechanism for taking timely action in the face of unanticipated environmental or social situations, and;
- Identify environmental as well as social training requirements at various levels.

### 7.1 Institutional Capacity

The overall responsibility for compliance with the environmental management plan rests with the project proponents i.e. IESCO.

IESCO has already established a Project Management Unit (PMU) with Environmental and Social Safeguard section (E&SS) within its Organization, as its part to handle the environmental and socio-economic matters during the proposed project, other future projects as well as its routine operations. The E&SS will provide advisory services to the project and other IESCO departments/division/directorate. Currently, the E&SS has one Assistant Manager Environment and one Assistant Manager Social Impact under the supervision of a Deputy Manager, Environmental and Social Safeguard (E&SS). The strength can be increased in future as required.

#### 7.1.1 Pre-Construction Phase

##### Approvals

Islamabad Electrical Supply Company Limited (IESCO) will obtain all the relevant clearances and necessary approvals required by the Government of Pakistan prior to commencing the project activities, including obtaining No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Punjab-EPD.



## **Change Management**

Following the approval of the EIA, if any aspect of the operation or requirements of the EIA needs to be changed, IESCO will categorize the change in accordance with the EMMP and take appropriate measures thereon.

## **Contractual Provisions**

Adherence to the requirements of the EIA and EMMP in terms of environmental mitigation will be required from all project contractors and thus EMMP will form part of their contractors with Islamabad Electrical Supply Company Limited (IESCO).

### **7.1.2 Construction Phase**

The organizational roles and responsibilities are summarized below:

#### **IESCO**

The overall responsibility for compliance with the environmental management plan rests with the project proponents (IESCO).

#### **Environmental and Social Safeguard (E&SS) Section/Unit**

The E&SS unit will provide overall supervision and advisory services during the construction phase of the project. The E&SS unit will supervise the IESCO's environmental monitors (discussed below) and will also advise GSC, T&G Division and other IESCO departments on environmental and social matters during the project.

#### **Engineers, Contractors/Sub Contractors**

The contractor(s) will be responsible for the construction activities of the project. The contractor(s) will be responsible for the complete implementation of the EMMP and the mitigation measures detailed in the EMMP and EIA. The contractor(s) will also be subjected to certain liabilities under the environmental laws of the country, and under its contract with IESCO.

The GSC directorate of IESCO will monitor the contractors and ensure implementation of the EMMP and EIA.

Other essential features of the institutional arrangement proposed for the project are:

- IESCO will appoint Environmental and Social Inspectors/Officers (ESIs/ESOs) for overseeing and monitoring the entire implementation of the EMMP and EIA.
- The EMMP as well as environmental management requirements and specifications will be included in all contracts of IESCO and its contractors/consultants.
- Each contractor will be required to appoint a dedicated field Environmental and Social Monitor (ESM) at the project site.
- All activities related to project will be defined located and in documented form.
- IESCO, through the E&SS unit, will cooperate with regulatory agencies (such as the Punjab EPD) and other stakeholders who may want to send their own teams to monitor the project activities and IESCO will facilitate them during their visits.



## Punjab-EPD

The Environmental Protection Department, Government of Punjab, will periodically visit the project site to monitor the compliance of environmental protection measures detailed in the EIA report.

### 7.1.3 Operation Phase

During the operation phase of the proposed project, environmental and socioeconomic management will become a routine function, as an integral part of the O&M activities. The E&SS unit will be the focal point for all matters relating to environmental and socioeconomic issues during the routine operations of the Organization. The E&SS unit will advise various departments within IESCO for environmental and socioeconomic issues. The E&SS unit will develop an environmental and socio-economic management system for the Company, defining roles and responsibilities of various departments and their respective staff.

## 7.2 Organizational Structure, Role and Responsibilities

This section describes the organizational structure required for managing the environmental as well as social aspects of the proposed project. Also defined in this section are the roles and responsibilities of the various role-players during the project. The **Figure 7.1** shows the Management structure of IESCO.

### 7.2.1 Primary Responsibilities

The primary responsibilities for the environmental performance of the project proponents Islamabad Electrical Supply Company limited (IESCO), the engineering consultant section, and the contractors will be assumed by their respective highest-ranking officers during the project.

- The Chief Engineer (Development) of the proponents will be responsible for the company's compliance with the EIA and EMMP throughout the project
- The GSC Directorate and E&SS section PMU will be responsible for the project's compliance with the EIA and EMMP throughout the project.
- The Assistant Manager Environment/Social Impact, IESCO will have to monitor project activities in the project area.
- The GC & T&G Divisions (or the Supervision Consultant, if IESCO chooses to employ one) will be responsible for ensuring that the contractors adhere to the quality requirements and other commitments including implementation of the EMMP and EIA.
- The contractor(s) will be responsible for the implementation of the EMMP during field execution in the project area and will report to the GSC directorate and E&SS unit.
- The E&SS unit will coordinate with relevant government departments (Punjab EPD) and other stakeholders.
- They should keep a record of all non-conformance observed and report these along with actions to the IESCO management for further action.
- They will also have to report any impacts anticipated along with their recommendations for further action.



### 7.2.2 Field Management and Quality Control

- Carrying out construction activities in an environmentally and socially sound manner during the construction phase will be the responsibility of the site managers of the contractor(s).
- The GSC's Site Incharge (or RE, if the Supervision Consultant is employed) will be responsible for the environmental and social soundness of all construction activities.
- The Engineering Consultant section, the Project Engineer will be responsible to ensure the overall environmental soundness of all construction activities. He will ensure the implementation of the EMMP.

### 7.2.3 On-the-job Supervision and Monitoring

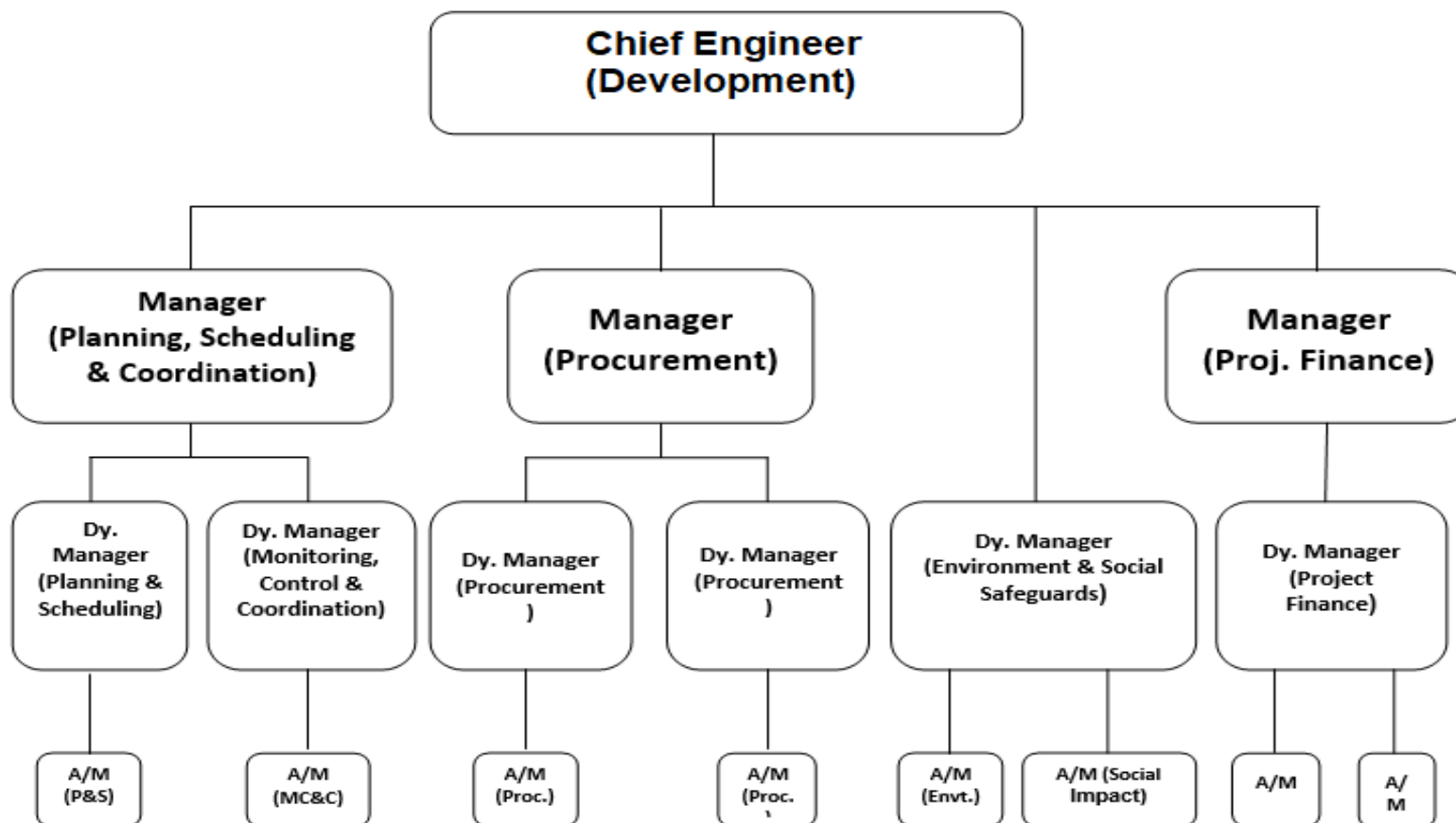
- The ESM of each contractor will be responsible for the implementation of the EMMP during construction works. He will also be responsible for communication with and the training of their respective construction and camp crews in all aspects of the EMMP.
- The ESI/ESO of GSC directorate, IESCO will ensure implementation of the EMMP in the field is being carried out by the contractor(s). He will also coordinate with the PD, the contractor's project management and ESM of each contractor. ESI will be part of IESCO's site organization
- If any monitoring teams from government departments or from NGOs visit the field during the field activities, the ESI will be responsible for coordinating their visits.

The responsibilities of various role-players are summarized in **Table 7.1**.





Figure 7.1: Organizational Structure of PMU, IESCO



**Table 7.1: Role and Responsibility Chart for the Proposed Project**

No.	Department/ Division/ Cell	Role	Responsibility
1	IESCO	Chief Executive Officer (CEO)	The CEO is the supreme authority in the organization All kind of decision will be taken by him or any person on his behalf
2	Chief Engineer (Development)	Chief Engineer/ Head of PMU	Fulfil IESCO's obligations as laid out various project documents. Ensure that the construction is carried out within the agreed timeframe according to satisfactory HSE and technical standards.
3	GSC, IESCO	Project Director	Responsible for overall construction work Facilitate field management of contractors; Report regularly to the Chief Engineer (Development).
4	GC Division (XEN office), T&G Division (XEN office),	Deputy Manager Grid Station Construction	Responsible for the grid construction works Ensure that the entire project is conducted in an environment and social friendly manner. Facilitate field management of contractors; Report regularly to the Project Director.
		Deputy Manager Transmission Lines Construction	Responsible for the T/L works Ensure that the entire project is conducted in an environment and social friendly manner. Facilitate field management of contractors; Report regularly to the Project Director.
		Deputy Manager Civil Works	Responsible for the civil works Ensure that the entire project is conducted in an environment and social friendly manner. Facilitate field management of contractors; Report regularly to the Project Director.
5	Environmental and Social Safeguard Section (E&SS) / ESI	Deputy Manager E&SS	Advise GSC and other IESCO departments on matters relating to environment and social aspects of the project. Responsible for overall environmental issues regarding to the project Advice and support Environment and Social Impact officer for the implementation of EIA and EMMP. Report regularly to the Chief Engineer (Development).
		Assistant Manager Environment &	Responsible for the implementation of EMMP in the field, Coordinate with other level of GSC Division, Take proper action on non-compliance, Also provide training to GSC staff,



No.	Department/ Division/ Cell	Role	Responsibility
6	Contractors related to all works i-e grid station construction, T/L and Civil works	Assistant Manager Social Impact Site Manager	Advice and support ESI for the implementation of EIA and EMMP. Report regularly to the Deputy Manager Environment. Manage construction activities, manage construction crew, camp crew and other site personnel, in an environmentally responsible manner, Liaise with GSC's Project Manager, and; Liaise with GSC's Site Incharge.



### 7.3 Environmental and Social Mitigation Plan

The purpose of the Environmental and Social Mitigation Plan (ESMP) is to minimize the potential environmental and social impacts due to the proposed project. The ESMP reflects the commitment of the proponent to safeguard the physical, ecological and socio-economic environment as well as the surrounding population. The ESMP lists all the potential effects of each activity of the project and their associated mitigation measures identified in the EIA. For each project activity, the following information is presented in the plan:

- A listing of the potential impact associated with that project activity,
- A comprehensive listing of mitigation measures (actions),
- The person(s) responsible for ensuring the full implementation of the action,
- The person(s) responsible for monitoring the action,
- The timing of the implementation of the action to ensure that the objectives of mitigation are fully met.

The mitigation plan for the construction and operational phase of the proposed project is presented in **Table 7.2**.

It should be emphasized that the mitigation measures will have to be translated into environmental as well as social requirements and specifications to be made part of the contracts for the construction activities, with legal binding.



**Table 7.2: Environmental and Social Mitigation Plan (ESMP) for the Project**

Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
A. Design and Pre-construction Phase					
Change of Land Use					
Land Use Change	Land use and cutting of Natural Vegetation	Careful selection of land for grid station and T/lines, Soil characteristics must be considered, High fertile land to be avoided. Avoid obvious scars and blemishes on the landscape;	Pre-construction Phase	GSC Division	PD IESCO
Loss of Natural Vegetation					
Loss of Natural Vegetation	Cutting of trees	Re-plantation plan should be considered in design phase The landscaping of burrow areas and disposal sites consistent with acceptable aesthetic values for the surrounding landscape.	Pre-construction Phase	Design Engineer & GSC Division	PD IESCO
Shifting of Utilities					
Basic Utilities Shifting	Existing Utilities	The existing utilities should be rehabilitated before construction to avoid any inconvenience to the residents of the project area or provide them with alternative arrangement during the construction period.	Pre-construction Phase	GSC Division	PD IESCO
Impact on Archaeological Property					
Significant Property	Cultural, aesthetic, archaeological sites	No Cultural, aesthetic, archaeological sites fall in RoW of transmission lines,  In the event of such finding, the Contractor has the duty to secure the site against any intrusion until the archaeological expert will decide on further action.	Pre-construction Phase	Design Engineer & GSC Division	PD IESCO
Waste Management Plan					





Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
Waste Management Plan	Waste Disposal	Implement waste management plan that identifies and characterizes every waste arising associated with proposed activities and which identifies the procedures for collection, handling & disposal of each waste.	Prior to site clearance	Design Engineer & GSC Division	PD IESCO



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
Non-Routine Events					
Non-routine events and accidental releases	Mock drills and records of the same	Plan to be drawn up, considering likely emergencies and steps required to prevent/limit consequences.  Follow the SCR Plan.	Prior to site clearance	Design Engineer & GSC Division	Project Director (PD) IESCO
Land Acquisition Issues					
Grid Station Construction	Land Acquisition	The land for grid station has been allocated by Government of Punjab to IESCO free of charge.	Pre-construction Phase	GSC Division	PD IESCO
Transmission Lines Construction	Land Acquisition	The route of transmission line has been allocated by Government of Punjab to IESCO free of charge.	Pre-construction Phase	GSC Division	PD IESCO
B. Construction Phase					
B1. Construction Camp Site Selection Issue					
Site selection	Acceptability to public/owner; interferences	Contractor need obtain necessary permission for camp site from the relevant authorities  The construction camp will preferably be established in the nearby grid stations.  Construction camp will be located in a stable and flat area, requiring minimal removal of vegetation and levelling.  Constrictors shall prepare a waste disposal plan for camp site and submit to ESI for his approval.  ESI's approval will be obtained for camp location.	A selection stage for Camp Site	GSC Division/Contract or	Assistant Manager (AM)  Environment and Social Safeguard Section (E&SS)
Site clearing and preparation, and re-installation works after	Loss of vegetation and assets on the selected land, and dissatisfaction	All efforts during the design stage should be made to minimize the removal of existing macro-plants at camp site  Contractor will provide plan for removal & rehabilitation of site upon completion	While establishing Camp Site	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
contract completion	on rehabilitation measures after completion	Photographical and botanical inventory of vegetation before clearing the site  Compensatory plantation to be scheduled when construction works near end; for each tree removed 10 new shall be planted			
Contractor Mobilization and Demobilization	Soil Erosion and Contamination	Vehicular traffic on unpaved roads will be avoided as far as possible.  Operation of vehicles and machinery close to the water bodies will be minimized.  Vehicles and equipment will not be repaired on the site. If unavoidable, impervious sheathing will be used to avoid soil and water contamination.	During Construction Phase	GSC Division/Contractor	AM, E & SS
Sanitation & waste disposal facilities at camp	Soil and water contamination, Health risks to workforce and public if not properly managed	The sewage system for such camp will be properly designed i.e., septic tank with soakage pit to receive all sanitary wastewater.  Sewage treatment facility will be designed and located to ensure that no water pollution takes place.  Lined wash areas will be constructed within the campsite or at site approved by the ESI, for the receipt of wash waters from construction machinery.  For the domestic sewage, appropriate treatment and disposal system will be constructed having adequate capacity.  Domestic solid waste from the construction camp will be disposed in a manner that does not cause soil contamination.	Throughout operation of work camp	GSC Division/Contractor	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		<p>The inert recyclable waste from the site (such as cardboard, drums, broken/used parts etc.) will be sold to recycling contractors. The hazardous waste will be kept separate and handled according to the nature of the waste.</p> <p>Waste oil will be collected in drums and sold to the recycling contractors.</p> <p>Contractor will prepare a waste disposal plan and submit to ESI for his approval.</p>			
Work safety and hygienic conditions	Health risks if work conditions provide unsafe and/or unfavourable work conditions	<p>Obligatory insurance against accidents to work labours</p> <p>Providing basic First Aid training to specified work staff, and basic medical service and supplies to workers</p> <p>Layout plan for camp site, to be approved by the ESI indicating safety measures taken by the contractor, e.g. firefighting equipment, safe storage of hazardous material, first aid, security, fencing, and contingency measures in case of accidents;</p> <p>Work safety measures and good workmanship practices are to be followed by the contractor to ensure no health risks for labours,</p> <p>Protection devices (earmuffs) will be provided to the workers operating in the vicinity of high noise generating machines,</p> <p>Provision of adequate sanitation, washing, cooking. and dormitory facilities including light up to satisfaction approved by the ESI,</p> <p>Proper maintenance of facilities for workers will be monitored by ESM,</p> <p>Regular pest control measures at the campsite.</p> <p>Protective fencing to be installed around the camp to avoid any accidents.</p>	At establishment of camp site	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		<p>Firefighting equipment will be made available at the camp.</p> <p>The camp staff will be provided firefighting training.</p> <p>All safety precautions will be taken to transport, handle and store hazardous substances, such as fuel.</p>			
Campsite location	Public Health	<p>Camps will be at least 500 m from any groundwater wells used by the community.</p> <p>The construction crew will be provided awareness for the transmissible diseases (such as HIV/AIDS, hepatitis B and C).</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Campsite security	Security hazards and related conflicts in the project area.	<p>Proper storage and fencing/locking of storage rooms containing hazardous material</p> <p>Employment of guard for storage rooms.</p> <p>Provision of adequate security against sabotage petrol pilfering and theft.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Generation of construction waste material	Contamination of soil from construction wastes and quarry materials	<p>All waste will be disposed off as desired and the site will be restored back to its original conditions before handing over.</p> <p>Non-bituminous wastes from construction crew activities will be dumped in sites approved by the ESI, in line with the legal prescriptions for dump sites, and covered with a layer of the conserved topsoil.</p> <p>Bituminous wastes, if produced will be disposed off in an identified dumping site approved by ESI.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Movement of vehicles in the construction site and along the haulage routes	Soil compaction and alteration of percolation and vegetation pattern;	<p>Construction vehicles, machinery and equipment will move, or be stationed in the designated RoW, to avoid unnecessary compaction of soil.</p> <p>Damages will be instantly repaired and/or compensated at Contractor's obligation</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS





Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
	Damage to properties and utilities	Water and soil quality will be monitored as envisaged in the Environmental Monitoring Plan			
Movement, maintenance and fuelling of construction vehicles	Contamination of soil and groundwater from fuel and lubricants	<p>Construction vehicles and equipment will be properly maintained and refuelled in such a way that oil/diesel spillage does not contaminate the soil.</p> <p>Fuel storage and refuelling sites will be kept away from drainage channels.</p> <p>Oil and grease traps will be provided at fuelling locations, to prevent contamination of water.</p> <p>Unusable debris shall be dumped in nearest landfill sites if available, on other hand then on an approved designated site by IESCO, or local administration.</p> <p>Operation of vehicles close to the water channels; water reservoirs will be minimized.</p> <p>Waste oil and oil-soaked cotton/cloth shall be sold off to authorized vendors</p> <p>Water quality will be monitored as envisaged in the Environmental Monitoring Plan as discussed in chapter 8.</p> <p>Slopes of embankment leading to water bodies will be modified and screened so that contaminants do not enter the water bodies,</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Waste material disposal sites	Contamination of soil/water and impact on landscape value	<p>Dismantling of existing formation is not considered, instead, bituminous layers will be used as sub-base for topping up</p> <p>If spoil material develops, pits will be used after examination on possible soil and water contamination risks.</p> <p>Spoils will then be covered with sandy conglomerates.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS

#### Soil related Issues



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
Contractor Mobilization and Demobilization	Soil Erosion and Contamination	<p>Vehicular traffic on unpaved roads will be avoided as far as possible.</p> <p>Operation of vehicles and machinery close to the water channels, water reservoir will be minimized.</p> <p>Vehicles and equipment will not be repaired on the site. If unavoidable, impervious sheathing will be used to avoid soil and water contamination.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Construction Camp Establishment and Operation	Soil Erosion Contamination	<p>Land clearing, levelling and grading will be minimized, and carried out in a manner to minimize soil erosion.</p> <p>All temporary structures will be demolished, land levelled and re-contoured to the original condition or better.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Construction work for grid station and tower installation.	Loss of top fertile soil.	<p>The excavation of earth fills to be limited to approximate depth of 50 m to 100 m.</p> <p>Low embankments should be protected from erosion by planting indigenous grasses that can flourish under relatively dry conditions.</p> <p>High embankments i.e. over 2 meters should be protected by construction stone pitching or riprap across the embankments.</p> <p>Ditches or burrow pits that cannot be fully rehabilitated should be landscaped to minimize erosion and avoid creating hazards for people.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Construction work for grid station and tower installation.	Soil erosion	<p>Cut and fill at the proposed grid station sites will be carefully designed, and ideally should balance each other. The surplus soil, if any, will be disposed at places approved by IESCO. Such sites will be selected after surveying the area and ensuring that soil deposition will not have any significant impacts, such as loss of productive land, blocked access, natural vegetation and disturbance to drainage</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		<p>Appropriate measures will be taken to avoid soil erosion during the excavation of transmission line poles foundations, particularly within the park area. These include temporary embankments to protect excavated soil, stone pitching and placing gabions. The surplus soil will be disposed as stated above.</p> <p>After the completion of tower foundations particularly on the above-mentioned slopes, additional stone pitching around the foundation will be carried out, where required, to avoid any subsequent soil erosion/land sliding. Post-construction monitoring of such sites will be carried out to detect early signs of any soil erosion/land sliding.</p> <p>The construction works for transmission line route will not be undertaken during the rainy season.</p> <p>After the completion of the construction work, the transmission line route, campsites and other construction sites will be completely restored. No debris, surplus construction material or any garbage will be left behind.</p> <p>Photographic record will be maintained for pre-project, during-construction and post-construction condition of the sites (grid station, transmission line route, camp and access roads).</p>			
Construction work for grid station and tower installation.	Soil contamination due to leakage, spoilage etc.	<p>Vehicles and equipment will not be repaired in the field. If unavoidable, impervious sheathing will be used to avoid soil and water contamination.</p> <p>For the domestic sewage from the construction camp and office, appropriate treatment and disposal system, such as septic tanks and soaking pits, will be constructed having adequate capacity. The contractor(s) will submit the plans for the camp layout and waste disposal system to the IESCO and obtain approval.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		<p>As stated above, the camp will preferably be established inside the near the grid station site.</p> <p>Waste oils will be collected in drums and sold to the recycling contractors.</p> <p>Domestic solid waste from the construction camp will be disposed in a manner that does not cause soil contamination.</p> <p>The waste disposal plan submitted by the contractor(s) will also address the solid waste.</p>			
<b>Soil and Burrow Material, Cut and Fill</b>					
Construction work for grid station and tower installation	Borrow pit land lease agreement	The Contractor must obtain any necessary permission for burrow pits from the competent authorities.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Water-related Issues</b>					
Use of water for construction and consumption	Conflict with local water demand	<p>The contractor will make arrangements for water required for construction in such a way that the water availability and supply to nearby communities remain unaffected.</p> <p>For construction purposes, water shall be drawn from surface water bodies on priority and as available.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Surface water contamination	<p>For the domestic sewage, appropriate treatment and disposal system will be constructed having adequate capacity. Waste oils will be collected in drums and sold to the recycling contractors.</p> <p>The inert recyclable waste from the site (such as cardboard, drums, broken/used parts, etc.) will be sold to recycling contractors. The hazardous waste will be kept separate and handled according to the nature of the waste.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		Domestic solid waste from the construction camp will be disposed in a manner that does not cause soil contamination.			
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Water Consumption	Water will be obtained from the source approved by the ESI.  Astute planning will be employed to conserve water at the construction sites and camp. Water will be procured in manner that least affects the local communities. Wastewater recycling will be carried out for sprinkling and gardening purposes.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Waste Disposal Issues</b>					
Spillage of liquid wastes	Risk of polluting surface and groundwater from liquid waste spillage, drainage and runoff from construction sites	Application of good engineering and construction practices.  The contractor should ensure that construction debris do not find their way into streams which may get clogged.  Work on riverbanks will be kept to a minimum, and retaining walls be constructed.  To maintain surface water flow/drainage, proper mitigation measures will be taken along the road, like drainage structure along urban settlements.  If spillage occurs, it will be disposed off in an identified dumping site approved by ESI.  Contractor will prepare a waste disposal plan and submit to ESI for his approval.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Disposal of Solid waste		Proper and safe waste disposal designated site by ESI or ESM,  Contractor will prepare a waste disposal plan and submit to ESI for his approval.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Air Quality related Issues</b>					





Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
Vehicular movement and running of machineries	Emission from construction vehicles and machinery, causing public health risks, nuisance and other impacts on the biophysical environment	<p>The diversion road will be regularly water-sprayed to minimize the dust generation: Schedules will be adjusted to actual needs, determined by the ESI.</p> <p>Vehicle trips to be minimize to the extent possible</p> <p>All vehicles, equipment and machinery used for construction will be regularly maintained to ensure that the pollution emission levels conform to the PEQS.</p> <p>All equipment is operated within specified design parameters.</p> <p>Air quality parameters will be monitored at determined sites and schedule determined by the ESI.</p> <p>Ambient air quality within the premises of camp site and grid station should be monitored.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Transportation of materials, and other construction activities that create dust and emissions	Dust and emissions from machines causing health risk to operators; Impacts on biophysical environment	<p>Vehicles delivering loose and fine materials, like sand and fine aggregates, should be covered by sheets to reduce spills on existing road.</p> <p>Ambient air quality monitoring is carried out in accordance with the EMMP.</p> <p>If monitored parameters are above prescribed PEQS limits, suitable control measures must be taken.</p> <p>Any dry, dusty materials stored in sealed containers or prevented from blowing.</p> <p>Compaction of soil during various construction activities.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Air Quality Deterioration	<p>Vehicular traffic on unpaved roads will be avoided as far as possible.</p> <p>Operation of vehicles and machinery close to the water channels, water reservoir will be minimized.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		Vehicles and equipment will not be repaired in the field. If unavoidable, impervious sheathing will be used to avoid soil and water contamination.			
<b>Noise, Vibration Dust Related Issues</b>					
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Noise due to construction activities, vehicular movement etc.	<p>Vehicles will have exhaust mufflers (silencers) to minimize noise generation.</p> <p>Nighttime traffic will be avoided near the communities. Local population will be taken in confidence if such work is unavoidable.</p> <p>Vehicular traffic through the communities will be avoided as far as possible. Vehicle speeds will be kept low, and horns will not be used while passing through or near the community.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Running of construction machinery	Noise from vehicles, other machinery and equipment	<p>List of all noise-generating machinery onsite along with age to be prepared. Equipment to be maintained in good working order</p> <p>The plant and equipment used for construction will strictly conform to noise standards specified in the PEQS.</p> <p>Vehicles and equipment used will be fitted as applicable, with silencers and properly maintained.</p> <p>Work at night be minimized</p> <p>In urban settlements construction activities will be restricted to be carried out between 6 am and 8 p.m.</p> <p>Implement good working practices (equipment selection and siting) to minimize noise and also reduce its impacts on human health (earmuffs, safe distances, and enclosures).</p> <p>No machinery running when not required</p> <p>Acoustic mufflers/enclosures to be provided in large engines</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		<p>In accordance with the Environmental Monitoring Plan noise measurements will be carried out at locations and schedule specified to ensure the effectiveness of mitigation measures.</p> <p>Vehicle trips to be minimized to the extent possible</p> <p>All equipment operated within specified design parameters.</p> <p>The noise level will not exceed the permissible limit both during day and night times</p>			
Vehicular movement	Traffic congestion and accidents	The movement of vehicles carrying construction material should be restricted during daytime to reduce traffic load and inconvenience to the local people.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Vehicular movement	Safety Hazards	<p>Road signage will be fixed at appropriate locations to reduce safety hazard associated with project-related vehicular traffic.</p> <p>Project drivers will be trained on defensive driving.</p> <p>Vehicle speeds near/ within the communities will be kept low, to avoid safety hazard and dust emissions.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Vibration due to construction activities, vehicular movement etc.	<p>Selection of up to date and well-maintained plant or equipment with reduce noise levels ensured by suitable in-built damping techniques or appropriate muffing devices.</p> <p>Confining excessively noisy work to normal working hours in the day, as far as possible.</p> <p>Providing the construction workers with suitable hearing protection like earmuffs and training them in their use.</p> <p>Preferably, restricting construction vehicles movement during nighttime.</p> <p>Heavy machinery like percussion hammers and drills should not be used during nighttime without prior approval of the client.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		Contractors should comply with submitted work schedule. Keeping noisy operations away from sensitive points;  Implement regular maintenance and repairs; and employ strict implementation of operation procedures.  Noise barriers in sensitive areas (in front of schools, hospitals, university, mosques).			
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Dust due to construction activities, vehicular movement etc.	Roads and path should be regularly sprayed with water during dry weather.  All excavation work should be sprinkled with water.  Construction workers should be provided with masks for protection against the inhalation of dust.  Vehicle speed in the project area should be prescribed and controlled accordingly.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Fauna and Flora Resources Issues</b>					
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Loss of Vegetation	Clearing of natural vegetation will be minimized as far as possible during the transmission line works.  For the transmission line route, a tree cutting plan will be prepared and submitted to IESCO for approval. A complete record will be maintained for any tree cutting or trimming. The record will include: the number, species, type, size, age, condition and photograph of the trees to be cut/trimmed.  Indigenous tree species will be selected for plantation; in particular, Eucalyptus trees will not be used in any case.  Cleaning natural vegetation will be avoided as far as possible.  The camp will be established in a natural clearing, outside forested areas.  Complete record will be maintained for any tree cutting.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		<p>The construction crew will be provided. With LPG as cooking (and heating, if required) fuel.</p> <p>Use of fuelwood will not be allowed.</p> <p>No herbicide will be used to clear vegetation</p>			
Construction work and illegal hunting by worker	Damage the habitat and, danger to wildlife, disturbance of ecosystem	<p>Measures to protect and rehabilitate floral resources of the area discussed in section above will also protect the wildlife resources of the area.</p> <p>Blasting will not be carried out while working in the park. No nighttime activities will be carried out in this area. The works in this area will be carried out in coordination with the Forest and Wildlife departments.</p> <p>Vehicle movement will be limited to the existing tracks in the above area.</p> <p>The measures to prevent soil and water contamination will forestall any adverse impact on the faunal resources of the area.</p> <p>Garbage will not be left in the open places.</p> <p>The project staff will not be allowed to indulge in any hunting or trapping activities.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Health and Safety of Workers</b>					
Hygiene related issues during construction phase		<p>Obligatory insurance of workers against accidents.</p> <p>Providing basic medical training to specified work staff and basic medical service and supplies to workers.</p> <p>Layout plan for camp site, indicating safety measures taken by the contractor, e.g. firefighting equipment, safe storage of hazardous material, first aid, security, fencing and contingency measures in case of accidents.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS





Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		<p>Work safety measures and good workmanship practices are to be followed by the contractor to ensure on health risks for labourers.</p> <p>Protection devices should be provided to the workers operating in the vicinity of high noise generating machines.</p> <p>Provision of adequate sanitation, washing, cooking, and dormitory facilities to workers.</p> <p>Provision of protective clothing for labours handling hazardous material e.g. hard hats, adequate footwear for bituminous pavement works etc.</p> <p>Adequate signage, lightning devices, barriers and person with the flags during construction to manage traffic at construction sites.</p> <p>Timely public notification on planned construction works.</p>			
<b>Social and Gender Issues</b>					
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Social and Gender Issues	<p>Construction crew will avoid entering the villages and settlements.</p> <p>Local social norms and practices will be respected.</p> <p>No child labour will be employed.</p> <p>Road signage will be fixed at appropriate locations to reduce safety hazards associated with project-related vehicular traffic.</p> <p>Project drivers will be trained on defensive driving.</p> <p>Vehicle speeds near/within the community will be kept low, to avoid safety hazard and dust emissions.</p> <p>The communities near the transmission line route will be informed about the construction activities. Protective fencing will be installed where required.</p>	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM Social Safeguard Section



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		Before commencing the testing commissioning of the system, the nearby community will be informed.  Protective fencing will be used where appropriate/possible.			
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Blocked Access	In case of the blockage of the existing routes, alternate routes will be identified in consultation with affected communities.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Socio-Economic Issues</b>					
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Loss of Agriculture	Temporary RoW has been allocated by Government of Punjab to IESCO.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Sites of Historical, Cultural, Archeological or Religious Significance</b>					
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Sites of Historical, Cultural, Archeological or Religious Significance	Construction activities will be carried out after consultation with the nearby/relevant community.  In case of discovery of any sites or artifacts of historical, cultural, archaeological or religious significance, the work will be stopped at that site.  The provincial and federal archaeological departments will be notified immediately, and their advice will be sought before resumption of the construction activities at such sites.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Aesthetic Value</b>					
	Aesthetic Value	Transmission lines and feeders will be constructed after astute planning, in order to avoid dense concentration of electrical lines.  Tree plantation will be carried inside and at the periphery of the grid stations, without compromising the safety aspects (i.e., required clearances will be maintained). For this	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
		purpose, provisions will be made in the site layout of the grid stations.			
<b>Damage to Infrastructure</b>					
Construction work for grid station, civil works and T/L	Damage to Infrastructure	Avoid damaging the local infrastructure,  If any infrastructure will be damaged by the project activity, then it will be recorded.  All damaged infrastructure will be restored to original or better condition after construction activities.	Throughout construction period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Operational Phase</b>					
<b>Water-related Issues</b>					
Drainage of water from grid station runoff into water bodies	Water pollution from rainwater containing hazardous substances, congestion of drainage structures near settlements.	Water quality monitoring will be carried out during operation phase at schedule approved by ESI.  If monitored parameters are above the prescribed limit, suitable control measures will be taken.  Ensure proper cleaning scheme for keeping drainage structures clear of debris and blockage.	Throughout Operational period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Accidents in grid station	Contamination from spills due to traffic and accidents	The spills at the accident sites will be cleared immediately and disposed off properly.	Throughout Operational	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
Wastewater	Wastewater Discharge	No untreated discharge to be made to surface water, groundwater or soil.  Take care in disposal of wastewater generated such that soil and groundwater resources are protected	Throughout operational period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
Grid station colony	Water Consumption	Water will be obtained from the source approved by the ESI. Astute planning will be employed to conserve water at the construction sites and camp. Water will be procured in manner that least affects the local communities. Wastewater recycling will be carried out for sprinkling and gardening purposes.	Throughout Operational period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>Ambient Air Quality</b>					
Air Contamination	Indoor air contamination	Contaminants such as CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , and VOCs to be reduced by providing adequate ventilation.	Throughout Operational	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS
<b>C3. Maintenance of Plantation</b>					
Grid station Plantation	Maintenance of Flora	Monitoring of survival of trees at the rate of 75 % should be done in the first year of the operation phase and suitable mitigation measures should be taken to protect the trees  Efforts will be made for proper maintenance of planted trees to maintain greenery and aesthetics  The saplings planted in the project area against the trees cut should be properly maintained throughout their initial growth period in terms of water requirements and necessary nutrients.	Throughout Operational period	GSC Division/Contract or	A AM, E & SS



Activities and Actions	Issue/Component	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Timeframe	Institutional Responsibility	
				Implementation	Supervision
C4. Emergency Measures					
Emergency measure	Emergency preparedness such as fire fighting	Fire protection and safety measures to take care of fire and explosion hazards, to be assessed and steps taken for their prevention.	Throughout Operational period	GSC Division/Contract or	AM, E & SS





## 7.4 Solid Waste Management Plan

**Construction Phase:** Several solid waste bins will be placed at site camp for the collection of solid waste.

IESCO will collaborate with the local solid waste management authority for collection, transportation and disposal of solid waste generated by Sanghoi Grid Station Project.

Empty chemical drums, iron cuttings, etc. will be collected separately at the project site within an area marked as "Scrap Yard". After suitable time frame, scrap will be sold to recycling contractor.

The construction waste generated will be recycled to the extent possible. Open burning of solid waste will not be allowed. The waste will be transported to the nearest waste disposal site, allocated by the government of Punjab.

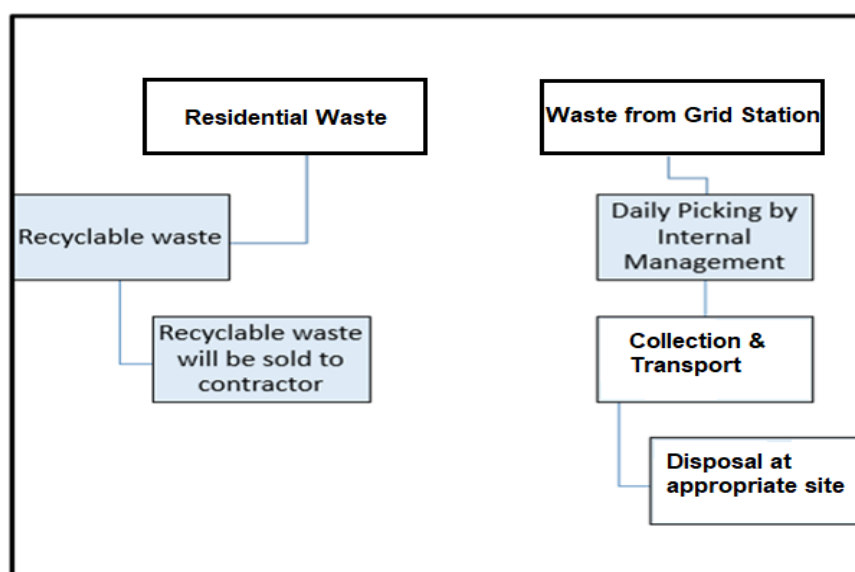
**Operational Phase:** IESCO will contract with a waste management company for collection, transportation and disposal of solid waste generated by IESCO Project.

The internal collection of waste will be carried out by IESCO Management. The waste will be collected daily and stored at a designated site, from where, the solid waste management company collection crew will take the waste. The solid waste will be segregated into three categories.

- Refuse suitable for preparation of compost
- Recyclable and reusable
- Remaining

The solid waste will be temporarily stored in the colour coding bins placed outside the building premises at a designed place.

**Figure 7.2: Flow Diagram of Solid Waste Management System**



## 7.5 HSE Management Plan

- Health Safety and Environment (HSE) induction/orientation will be provided to all workforce at the project site.
- Assembly point will be established for the gathering of workforce regarding daily HSE Toolbox Talk at the project site.
- HSE Toolbox Meeting will be held by HSE Manager on a weekly basis.
- Special education sessions will be conducted properly at the site.
- Daily walkthrough will be conducted at the project site.
- All the Mandatory PPE's (Safety Helmet, Safety Jacket, Safety Shoes, Coverall, Full body Harness, Safety Goggles, Earplug, Earmuff, Dust mask/Special, Safety Gloves, Masks etc.).
- Proper and safe scaffolding will be provided at the site for safe work at height.
- All the heavy machinery will be inspected properly at the site.
- All Cranes and lifting gears will be inspected/checked on regular basis.
- Inspection & Tagging system will be maintained at the project site.
- Safety signage will be provided at the project site.
- Fire posts will be established at the project site at easy approach location.
- Waste will be maintained properly.
- HSE Signboard will be installed at the project site for an Emergency response.
- Rest area & smoking zones will be established at the site.
- Regular First Aid Center along with all required medicines 24/7 will be available at the project site.
- Paramedic (dispensers) will be deployed at first-aid post for day & night shift
- Fully equipped Ambulance will be made available at site for 24/7
- In-house training will be conducted at the project site.

The contractor will develop his HSE policy, roles and responsibilities of HSE Manager and staff. It also provides information about HSE objectives, Personal Protective Equipment (PPE's) to be used at the site, first aid training and communication and documentation regarding HSE.

- First Aid Boxes: First aid boxes will be provided at all active construction sites to cope up the emergency situations. Usually, a typical first aid box mainly contains antibiotics, basic medicines, cotton, bandages, sunny plast, healing balms, pyodine, spirit, pain killer, etc.
- PPEs: Site Engineer and HSE Manager will be responsible for providing PPEs to all workers.
- Safety Signs: Relevant safety signboards will be displayed on the worksites and labour camps to make aware / train workers about safety rules. Mainly safety signs include signs of speed limits, electric spark, etc.



- TBTs: Tool Box Talks (TBTs) will be delivered on a regular basis and when a new team of workers start a new activity like shuttering, steel fixing, steel cutting, steel bending, scaffolding, concrete pouring, mechanical works, electrical works, etc. at sites to promote safety culture.
- Water Sprinkling: Dust pollution will be controlled with water sprinkling and minimizes the risk of adverse impacts of dust on workers and surrounding areas. Water sprinkling will be carried out regularly to minimize dust pollution and avoiding creating slush.
- Barricading: The contractor will put up barricade tape at all the active work sites. Hard barricading (scaffolding pipes) will be used to cover exposed areas where excavation is more than 10 feet. Training: Safety training will be delivered by HSE Manager to achieve its objectives. Trainings will be conducted for capacity building of employees / workers / labour / sub-contractors to make them well effective to respond in any kind of emergency.

The breakup cost for the safety of workers is described in **Table 7.3**.

**Table 7.3: Estimated Cost for the Implementation of Environmental Monitoring Plan for Sanghoi Grid Station Project**

Sr No	Item	Quantity	Unit Cost (Rs.)	Total Cost (Rs.)
<b>Personal Protective Equipment (A)</b>				
1	Dust Masks	4800	10	48,000
2	Safety Shoes	200	2000	400,000
3	Gloves	2400	200	480,000
4	First Aid Box	1	3000	3,000
5	Ear Plugs	1200	50	60,000
6	Safety Helmets	100	1000	100,000
7	Safety Jackets (Hi Vis)	200	500	100,000
<b>Others (B)</b>				
8	Provision of Dust Bins	15	1000	15,000
9	Warning Tape	25	500	12,500
10	Safety Cones	10	1000	10,000
11	Safety Sign Boards	20	1500	30,000
12	Raincoat	50	1000	50,000
<b>Total (A + B)</b>				<b>1,308,500</b>

- Time Required for Construction Period = 24 Months
- Number of Labor Required for Construction = 50
- Personal Protective Equipment PPEs
- Dust Musk: 1 Dust Mask to be used in a week by each labourer
- Safety Shoes: 1 Safety shoe for six months for each labourer
- Gloves 2 pairs of gloves for each labourer for a month
- First Aid Box 1 first aid box for every 50 labourers'
- Ear Plug 1 set of earplug to be used for 1 month for each labourer
- Safety Helmet 1 safety helmet for each labourer for 12 months



- Safety Jackets 2 safety Jackets (Hi-Vis) for each labourer for 12 months
- Dust Bin: Rough estimate
- Water Sprinkling the whole construction period
- Rain Cost: 1 Raincoat for each labourer

## **7.6 Traffic Management and Construction Material Transportation Plan**

- All the contractor's construction material will be transported to the project site via GT Road and then Pind Dadan Khan Rasool Road.
- 15 km/h speed limited should be maintained at the project site.
- All the light vehicles like cars, jeep etc. should be parked in a designated area.
- Speed breakers will be followed properly.
- All the experienced and license holders (drivers & operators) will be hired for transportation.
- All the heavy machinery will be checked properly and inspected on a regular basis.
- Speed limit signboards must be installed at the project site.
- All the (headlights, backlights, Indicator etc.) will be checked and maintained regularly.
- All the warning lights, reverse back alarms will be maintained properly.
- All the routes within the project site will be marked and designated properly.

## **7.7 Emergency Preparedness, Response and Site Evacuation Plan**

- The Contractor will always be ready for response in any kind of emergency at the project site.
- Special assembly points will be established at the project site (offices & site).
- The emergency siren will be installed at assembly points.
- Contact numbers of emergency response team will be circulated at the project site.
- Close coordination will be carried out with 1122 in the case of any serious injury/accident.
- Close coordination will be carried out with all law enforcement agencies (police) in case of an aggressive mob of people in the shape of any kind of protest.
- Emergency response drill will be carried out once in a month for provision of awareness to the workforce at the project site.
- First Aid Boxes will be available at project site around the clock.
- Experienced and qualified paramedic staff will be available at First Aid Post at the site under the command of HSE Manager.
- Fully equipped Ambulance will be available at the project site along with all mandatory items (Oxygen cylinder, Statures & First Aid Box)
- All the new entrants will be oriented by HSE Manager regarding the required awareness towards the hazardous and risky situation and control.



- The entire workforce will be provided with the all mandatory PPEs for the risk-free environment.
- Special in-house training (TBT) will be conducted by HSE Manager regarding the awareness towards any emergency condition and control.
- Proper water sprinkling will be carried out at service road along with the project site for dust control to avoid any hazardous and risky situation which can be a cause of transport emergency.

## 7.8 Fire Fighting Plan

The campsite will be equipped with fire extinguishers as well as communication equipment for contacting the appropriate emergency response teams.

At all the campsites should be equip with emergency alarms. Persons will be nominated to ring the emergency alarm in case of any emergency or any emergency risk.

All the camp residents will be trained and well communicated how to respond to the emergency alarm and reach assembly point immediately. Workers will be trained to respond an emergency alarm as discussed below:

- If the alarm rings for 20 seconds, only once, then it is less severe emergency;
- If it rings for 20 seconds thrice after intervals, then it is medium to severe high emergency, but it can be much severe; and
- If it rings for 60 seconds or more continuously, then the emergency is most severe so, everyone should respond to it immediately, evacuate the workplace and move towards the assembly point.

Proper evacuation routes will be designated, nominated and well communicated to all. All the workers will be trained to follow the evacuation routes and reach the assembly point in case of an emergency.

## 7.9 Plantation Plan

In order to improve the environment and aesthetical essence of the project site; a plantation plan is being recommended. According to the plantation plan, 450 mature plants having 4-5 feet height and 1.0 to 1.5 inches stem diameter will be planted along eastern, northern, western boundaries and designated areas inside the premises of the Sanghoi grid station.

The practice of plantation of mature plants will be an effective compensation against the expected damages to the existing vegetation.

The IESCO will have the provision of staff and budget for the implementation of plantation plan.

The plantation of recommended indigenous species will be planted in pits at spacing 7ft x 7ft. The recommendations about the new plantations are based upon the calculations that these will not be less than hundred times than the cut trees during the developmental phase; as the total number of trees cut during the whole process of this project will be three Kikar trees, shrubs and vegetation at some places. The loss of vegetation along the transmission line route will be compensated as per The Telegraph Act 1885.





The plantation plan consists of trees, shrubs and indoor plant which are recommended.

Trees (20 ft. and above): Trees comprising of shady, flowering, fruit trees have been recommended for plantation along eastern, northern and western boundaries as well as green and parking areas of Sanghoi grid station.

The project area is sub-tropical scrub forest ecosystem. Predominantly occupied by Kau, Phulai, Ber, and Sanatha forest trees and shrub species. However, following are some tree species recommended which suits to the project area, include.

**Table 7.4: Recommended Plant Species to be Planted at the Project Site**

Sr.#	Local Name of Plant	Scientific Name	Taxonomy Family /	Total Saplings to be planted
1	Chir Pine	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	Pinaceae	Lump-Sum
2	Kikar	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	Fabaceae or Papilionoideae	
3	Ber	<i>Zizyphus maurishiana</i>	Rhamnaceae.	
4	Mulberry	<i>Moris alba</i>	Moraceae	
5	Shisham	<i>Dalbargia sissoo</i>	Fabaceae	
6	Neem	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	Meliaceae	
7	Semal	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	Bombacaceae	
8	Kachnar	<i>Bauhinia varigata</i>	Fabaceae	
9	Siris	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	Mimosaceae	
10	Alstonia	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	Apocynaceae	

### Plantation Plan Cost

The cost of plantation includes the cost of equipment, labour, and plants purchase and maintenance cost for first three months of plantation. The total estimated cost of implementation of plantation plan is Rs.350,000.

The tentative cost of equipment for is given below in **Table 7.5** and maintenance plan for three month is given in **Table 7.6**.



**Table 7.5: Tentative Cost of Equipment**

Sr. #	Description	Qty.	At Rate (PKR)	Cost in PKR
1	Grub hoe (earth digging tool) and others	Lump-sum	Lump-sum	50,000
2	Cost of Plantation on bare slopes	Lump-sum	50 per plant	250,000
3	Maintenance Cost	Lump-sum	Lump-sum	50,000
Grand Total Cost				<b>350,000</b>

**Table 7.6: Maintenance Plan for first three months**

Sr. #	Description		February	March	April
1	Layout/ pits formation/clearing site				
2	Planting of Saplings				
3	Weeding/maintenance	3 months			

## 7.10 Environmental Monitoring Plan

The Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP) will ensure that mitigation measures are being implemented and that these are effective to provide a delivery mechanism to address the adverse environmental impacts of the proposed project during its execution and operation phases of the project.

The Monitoring plan will be a monitoring tool for the mitigation measures to be implemented during the different phases of project. The primary objectives of the EMP are to:

- Ensure that the mitigation measures included in the EIA are being implemented completely,
- Ensure the effectiveness of the mitigation measures in minimizing the project's impacts on social and environmental resources.
- Timely identification of any undue/ unanticipated adverse impact, so that a remedial action is taken

The IESCO will make necessary arrangements to monitor the key environmental parameters during the construction and operational phase against the standard parameters, It will include

- The number of trees cut as part of the development works,
- Quantity of water used,



- Monitoring of water quality in project area and sites respectively,
- Air quality monitoring in project area,
- Record of waste produced, record of waste disposal, and;
- Project-related vehicular traffic.

The key responsibilities are;

- The Deputy Manager E&SS, IESCO will make necessary arrangements to monitor the key environmental parameters during the construction and operation phases.
- The Assistant Manager Environment/Social Impact, IESCO will have to monitor project activities in the project area.
- They should keep a record of all non-conformance observed and report these along with actions to the IESCO management for further action.
- They will also have to report any impacts anticipated along with his recommendations for further action.

To achieve above mentioned objectives the following monitoring program will be implemented. An Environmental Monitoring Plan is provided in **Table 7.7**, at the end of this chapter.



**Table 7.7: Environmental Monitoring Plan for Sanghoi Grid Station and it's Transmission Line**

Environmental Component	Project Stages	Parameters	Locations	Frequency	Standards	Implementation	Supervision	Documentation
Water Quality	Construction	pH, BOD, COD, TDS, TSS, DO, NH <sub>x</sub> , coliforms hardness, nitrate, hydrocarbon, Pb	Perennial and seasonal streams near to grid stations and IESCO's staff colony.	Quarterly	WHO and PEQS	Contractor/ESM	E&SS, IESCO	Completed record of sampling and Analysis
Noise Levels	Construction	dB (A)	At construction sites, campsite and densely populated area	Twice in 8 hours at selected sites at 1 m, 7.5 m, 15 m, and 50 m from right-of-way, Quarterly	EPA Ambient Noise standards	Contractor/ESM	E&SS, IESCO	Completed Record
Dust Emissions	Construction	Visual Checks	At construction sites, campsite and densely populated area, project roads	Twice in 8 Hours and routine monitoring	-	Contractor/ESM	E&SS, IESCO	Completed Record
Public Grievance	Construction	Social parameter	At nearby Communities	Throughout the field activities	Social parameter	ESI	AM Environment & Social Safeguard Section	Completed Record



Environmental Component	Project Stages	Parameters	Locations	Frequency	Standards	Implementation	Supervision	Documentation
Plantation along with boundary wall of grid station.	Construction	Visual inspection of plant species survival rate and status of maintenance	At sites where plantation was carried out (2) At site within right of- way	(1) One month after plantation (2) One year after plantation 1 month, 3 months 6 months, and 12 months after planting	75 % survival rate	ESI	AM Environment & Social Safeguard Section	Completed Record
	Operation	Visual inspection of plant species survival rate and status of maintenance	At sites where plantation was carried out	(1) 2.5 years after plantation	75% survival rate	ESI	AM Environment	Completed Record
Safety and Traffic Rules Compliance	Operation	(1) Faulty, overloaded and speeding vehicles (2) Inspection of signage	Along Ninth Avenue	Quarterly basis, for one year	To be determined	ESI	AM Environment & Social Safeguard Section	Completed Record

**Key:**

**dBA** = decibels (measured in the audible range)  
Agency

**WHO** = World Health Organization

**PEQS** = Punjab Environmental Quality Standards

**PM10** = Particulate Matter smaller than about 10 micrometres,

**SPM** = Suspended Particulate Matter

**TSS** = Total Suspended Solids

**USEPA** = United States Environmental Protection

**EPA** = Environmental Protection Authority,

**ROW** = Right-of-Way





**Table 7.8: Estimated cost for the implementation of Environmental Monitoring Plan for 132 KV Grid Station and Transmission Line Project**

Environmental Activities	Monitoring	Units/ No. of Samples	Unit Cost specification	Cost (Rs)
<b>Construction phase</b>				
Ambient air quality monitoring		8 (24 months project)	@ 50,000 per sample for 24 hr monitoring	400,000
Ambient water quality monitoring Quarterly basis on one location for 4 months		8	@ 20,000 per sample	100,000
Noise levels, quarterly basis for 4 months		8	@ 5,000 per sample	40,000
<b>Total</b>				<b>540,000</b>

### 7.10.1 Compliance Monitoring

The compliance monitoring of the project activities is principally a tool to ensure that the environmental and social control measures required in the EIA are strictly adhered to, during the project activities.

Various aspects of the EIA compliance monitoring will be to:

- Systematically observe the activities undertaken by the contractors (and sub-contractors) or any other person associated with the project.
- Verify that the activities are undertaken in compliance with the EIA and EMMP.
- Document and communicate the observations to the concerned person(s) of the contractors, GSC Department and E&SS unit, so that any corrective measures, if required, can be taken in a timely fashion.
- Maintain a record of all incidents of environmental and social significance and related actions and corrective measures.
- Maintain contact with the communities, solicit their views and concerns, and discuss them during the project progress meetings.
- Prepare periodic reports of the environmental and social performance of project.

The mitigation plan will be used as a management and monitoring tool for compliance monitoring. Inspection will be done using checklists prepared by the respective contractors, on the basis of the EMMP.

Compliance monitoring will be the responsibility of all organizations involved in the field activities. It will be carried out by the following:

- Grid Station Construction (GC) Division of IESCO,
- Transmission & Grids (T&G) Division of IESCO,



- Contractors of the Project,
- Environmental and Social Inspector (ESI) of Contractor(s),
- Environmental and Social Monitor/Officer (ESM/ESO) of GSC Directorate, IESCO.

### 7.10.2 Effects Monitoring

The EIA predicts the impacts of the proposed project on the basis of information available at the time of conducting the assessment and the natural processes that link various environmental and social parameters. Based on this prediction, mitigation measures are introduced such that the predicted residual effects do not exceed acceptable levels. However, there is always an element of uncertainty in such predictions due to an insufficient grasp of the processes, limitations in prediction techniques, or inadequate data on the environment. This is true for the physical, biological, as well as socio-economic environment. Consequently, it is possible that even if the mitigation measures are implemented fully, the negative impacts of the project may exceed acceptable limits.

In order to address the above concerns, effects monitoring will be undertaken during the project activities, with the overall objective of proper management of environmental and social risks and uncertainties. Broadly, effects monitoring has the following objectives:

- To verify that the impacts of the proposed project are within acceptable limits, thus establishing credibility (public assurance)
- To immediately warn the project proponents (and the regulatory agencies, if required) of unanticipated adverse impact or sudden changes in impact trends so that corrective actions can be undertaken, which may include modifications in the proposed activities, or the inclusion of modified or additional mitigation measures
- To provide information to plan and control the timing, location, and level of certain project activities so that the effects are minimized.
- To facilitate research and development by documenting the effects of the proposed project that can be used to validate impact-prediction techniques and provide a basis for more accurate predictions of future projects.

The monitoring will be done during construction and operational phase comprising of the following parameters:

- Soil erosion
- Water quality
- Water consumption and availability
- Air quality
- Noise
- Socioeconomic aspects
- Grievance Monitoring



### 7.11 Training Program

The key objective of the training program is to ensure that the requirement of EMP is clearly understood and followed throughout the project. The training shall cover the following areas:

- Environmental sensitivity of the project area.
- EMP communication and documentation requirement.
- Vegetation and community issues and their mitigation measures.
- Safe construction practices
- Use of Personal Protective Equipment's (PPEs)
- Environmentally sound construction practices
- Vehicular safety.
- Site restoration requirement.
- Solid Waste Disposal

IESCO will be primarily responsible for providing training to all project personnel. A lump sum fee of Rs. 200,000 has been set aside for Environmental & Social Training Program.

The details about the program are shown in **Table 7.9**.

**Table 7.9: Framework for Environmental & Social Training Program**

Type of Training	Training Description	Period	Duration	Training By	Trainee
Occupational Health and Safety	Training should be provided to aware staff to conform to safety codes	Before Commencement of Project Activities	Full day	External Sources	Site Supervisor, Site Engineer.
Environment & Social Laws, Regulations, procedure and guidelines of the government	The training should detail the laws and regulation concerning the environment, Labour laws and compliance with government regulation.	Before Commencement of Project Activities	Full day	External Sources	Company manager, Site Supervisors, Site Engineers.
Occupational Health & Safety	Health, safety and hygiene. Proper usage of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE's), Precautions to be taken for working in confined areas.	Before Construction Activities	Full Day	Site Supervisor, Site Engineer	Workers
Solid Waste Management	Waste segregation, identification of Hazardous Waste, Use of PPEs and waste Handling	Before Commencement of Project Activities	Full Day	External Sources	Relevant workers and staff
Health Safety and Environmental Auditing	Health Safety and Environmental Audits, Reporting Requirements	Before Commencement of Project Activities	Full Day	External Sources	Relevant Department
Implementation of environmental management and monitoring plan	Explanation of Environment Management and Monitoring Program	Quarterly. As soon as the project activities start	Full Day	External Sources	Site Supervisor, Site Engineer



## 7.12 Communication and Documentation

An effective mechanism for storing and communicating environmental and social information during the project is an essential requirement of EMMP. The key features of such type of a mechanism are:

- Recording and maintenance of all information generated during the monitoring in a predetermined format.
- Communicating the information to a central location.
- Storing raw information in a central database.
- Processing the information to produce periodic reports.

## 7.13 Grievance Redressal Mechanism

An attempt has been made during the present EIA to identify all potential impacts of the proposed project, to identify all Project Affected Persons (PAPS), to provide mitigation measures to address the potential impacts, and to chart out a mechanism to implement these mitigation measures.

However during the project implementation, the stakeholders (mostly the communities in the vicinity of the project sites/transmission line route) may still have some grievances with respect to the project activities, their impacts and other mitigation measures.

In order to address the above eventualities, the Grievance Redressal Mechanism (GRM) has been devised. The main objective of the GRM will be to provide a mechanism to mediate conflict and cut down on lengthy litigation, which often delays the infrastructure projects such as the present project. It will also facilitate people who might have objections or concerns about their assistance, a public forum to raise their objections and through conflict resolution, address these issues adequately.

Under the GRM, the contractor will maintain the Social Complaint Register (SCR) at the sites to document all complaints received from the project affected persons and local communities. The information recorded in the Register will include date of the complaint, particulars of the complainant, description of the grievance, actions to be taken, the person responsible to take the action, follow up requirements and the target date for the implementation of the mitigation measure. The register will also record the actual measures taken to mitigate these concerns.

As soon as a complaint is received, the contractor will record it in the complaint register and will refer it to the concerned SDO/XEN, if it could not be addressed by the contractor. The SDO/XEN will respond and resolve the issue within 15 days of the complaint filed. If the issue is not resolved then it will be referred to Project Director GSC, who will address the issue within 15 days of the referral. In case the complaint could not be solved at Project Director's office then Chief Engineer Development will be approached, and the issue will be addressed within one month. For any reason, if the complainant is not satisfied then he/she has the right to approach the court. Once the remedial action is decided, implementation responsibility as well as schedule will be determined.



The proposed remedial action will be documented in the SCR, with complete details (by whom and by when). The proposed remedial action will be shared with the complainant. Similarly, the actual action taken will also be documented in the register and shared with the complainant. The complainant's views on the remedial action taken will also be documented in the register.

The SCR will be reviewed during the fortnightly meetings at the site. The progress on the remedial actions will also be reviewed during the meetings.

#### **7.14 Change Management**

The EIA for the proposed operation recognizes that changes in the operation or the EMMP may be required during the operation and therefore provides a Change Management Plan to manage such changes. Overall responsibility for the preparation of change management statements will lie with Islamabad Electrical Supply Company Limited (IESCO).

- Category A changes,
- Category B changes, and;
- Category C changes.

These categories are defined below further one by one.

##### **7.14.1 Category 'A' Change**

The 'Category A' change is one that leads to a significant departure from the project described in the EIA and consequently requires a reassessment of the environmental and socioeconomic impacts associated with the change. In such an instance, IESCO will be required to conduct a fresh EIA of the changed portion of the project, and send the report of this assessment to the relevant agencies for approval (Pak-EPA). Examples of such changes are provided below.

- Change in the transmission line route by more than 2 km of the original alignment. Or change in the route by less than 2 km, but the changed route has environmental and/or social sensitivity more than the original route.
- Increase in the transmission line length exceeding 20 % of the original design. Or increase in length by less than 20% but involving areas which are more sensitive - environmentally and/or socially - than the original route.
- Change in the grid station site by more than 2 km of the location studied during the EIA. Or change in the site by less than 2 km but the new location has a higher environmental and/or social sensitivity.
- Inclusion of new grid station or transmission line sub-project not enlisted in this EIA report.

##### **7.14.2 Category 'B' Change**

The category 'B' change is one that may entail project activities not significantly different from those described in the EIA, which may result in project effects whose overall magnitude would be similar to the assessment made in this report. In case of such changes, the ESI (with assistance from the E&SS) will be required to reassess the environmental and socioeconomic impacts of the activity, specify additional mitigation measures, if necessary, and report the changes to the

relevant agencies (Contractors, E&SS, Punjab EPD). Examples of such changes are provided below.

- Changes in the transmission line route by more than 500 m of the original alignment, but not exceeding 2 km, provided that the changed route does not have environmental or social sensitivity more than the original area.
- Increase in the transmission line length exceeding 10 % of the original design, but not exceeding 20%, provided that the extended route does not have environmental or social sensitivity more than the original area.
- Change in the grid station site by more than 500 m of the location studied during the EIA, but not exceeding 2 km, provided that the new location does not have environmental or social sensitivity more than the original area.
- Such changes will necessitate site surveys for the transmission line route or grid station sites, by the environmental and socioeconomic experts. A site-specific assessment for any additional environmental as well as socio-economic issues will need to be carried out. Complete record of the surveys and assessment will be maintained.

#### 7.14.3 Category 'C' Change

A Category-C change is one that is of little consequence to the EIA findings. This type of change does not result in effects beyond those already assessed in the EIA; rather it may be made onsite to minimize the impact of an activity, such as re-aligning a particular section of the transmission line to avoid cutting a tree, or relocating construction campsites to minimize clearing vegetation. The only action required for such changes will be to document the change.

#### 7.15 Environmental Budget

The cost required to effectively implement the mitigation measures is important for the sustainability of the Project in the operational phase of the Project.

The summary of the cost of monitoring environment and mitigation cost is shown in **Table 7.10**.

**Table 7.10: Summary of Environmental Mitigation & Monitoring Cost**

Activity	Basis	Cost (Rs)
Environmental Monitoring Cost	Ambient Air, Noise and Water Quality Monitoring	540,000
HSE Management Plan	For Construction Phase	1,308,500
Plantation Plan	Plantation of Trees	350,000
Training Program	Trainings about environment protection of the project site	200,000
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>2,398,500</b>



## **7.16 Post Project Monitoring**

The Project Manager of Construction of Sanghoi Grid Station and it's Transmission Line, Jhelum, or his representative shall prepare a brief post-project report describing the conduct of the actual operation, any changes from the operation for which approval was obtained, the degree to which the recommendations of the EIA were adhered to, any damages to the environment and the mitigation or compensation provided, and monitoring information of scientific or environmental interest that is not propriety in nature. This report should be submitted to the Environmental Protection Department, Punjab Pakistan.

## 8 Conclusion and Recommendations

---

### 8.1 Introduction

This Chapter presents the assessment of the possible environmental impacts of 132 KV Grid Station Sanghoi, Jhelum and its Feeding Transmission Line Project. The study presents the purpose of the EIA as to the description of the site, the impact of the project during and after implementation, the mitigation measures and residual impacts.

The EIA also includes the justification and detailed description of the project, with an evaluation of the potential impacts and effects on the environment including economic and social consequences. This Chapter describes the conclusion and recommendation of the EIA study of the project.

### 8.2 Conclusions

The major conclusions of the EIA are:

- The IESCO intends to construct a new 132 KV grid station and 17.706 Km feeding transmission line at Sanghoi, Jhelum.
- The main objective of the project is to increase the efficiency, reliability and quality of the electricity supply in Sanghoi City, Jhelum Cantt and other small villages in the vicinity.
- The total land allocated for construction of grid station is 17.706 kanal which has been provided by the Government of Punjab. The project consists of construction of a grid station, erection of 78 poles on 17.706 Km feeding transmission line from 132KV T/Line Dina-New Rawat, up to proposed grid station at Sanghoi, Jhelum.
- The total estimated cost of the project is Rs. 575 million and would be completed in 24 months (two years).
- The potential impacts during construction phase includes soil erosion, degradation, contamination soil mixing and compaction; air quality deterioration; noise pollution and vibration; water contamination and consumption; loss of/damage to the natural vegetation of the area; loss of /damage to the wildlife of the area and public health and safety.
- The significant environmental management issues during operational phase include soil and water contamination; safety hazards; public health and loss of agriculture.
- The project construction and operational activities can potentially affect the natural resources of the area. These adverse impacts can be largely reduced by implementing the appropriate mitigation measures, which has been discussed in this report.

### 8.3 Recommendations

On the basis of the overall impact assessment, more specifically, nature and magnitude of the residual environmental impacts identified during present EIA, it is concluded that grid station and 132 KV feeding transmission line at Sanghoi, Jhelum

Project is likely to cause environmental impacts mainly during its construction phase. However, these impacts can be mitigated provided the proposed activities are carried out as mentioned in the report, and the mitigation measures included in this report are completely and effectively implemented.

The project will directly improve electricity supply of people living in Sanghoi City, Jhelum Cantt, Kot Baseera, Nougara and other villages in the vicinity as well as generate business opportunities for the local communities.

There are no remaining issues that warrant further investigation. This EIA is considered as adequate for the environmental and social justification of the project.



**Table 8.1: Environmental Screening Matrix (mitigated ) of Sanghoi Grid Station Project**

	Physical Aspect					Biological Aspects		Socio-Economic Aspects										
	Soil Issues	Air Quality	Surface Water	Ground Water	Water Consumption	Natural Vegetation	Wildlife	Noise and vibration	Safety Hazard	Pressure on local Infrastructure	Public Health and Nuisance	Aesthetic Value	Gender Issues	Employment	Cultural Issues	Blocked Accessed Routes	Compensation	Agriculture Loss
<b>Project Siting</b>																		
Visual Impacts	0	N	0	0	N	-1	N	0	0	0	0	N	N	+2	+2	N	N	N
Cumulative Impacts	0	N	N	N	N	0	0	N	0	N	0	+2	+2	+2	+2	N	N	N
<b>Design Phase</b>																		
Site Selection for Grid Station	0	0	N	N	N	-1	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	+2	N	N	N	N
Route Selection for Transmission Lines	0	N	0	0	N	-1	-1	0	0	N	0	N	N	+2	N	N	N	N
Equipment Selection	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	0	N	N	N	N	+2	N	N	N	N
<b>Construction Phase</b>																		
Land Acquisition	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Contractor's Mobilization	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+2	0	0	N	N
Site Preparation	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	+2	N	N	N	N
Contractor's Camp	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1	-1	0	N	0	N	N	+1	N	N	N	N

Construction of Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	+1	0	0	N	N
Construction Materials Supply	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	+1	N	N	N	N
Solid Waste Disposal	N	N	0	N	N	0	0	N	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Liquid Waste Disposal	-1	N	-1	-1	N	N	N	N	-1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Immobilization of Contractor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+2	0	0	N	N
<b>Operational Phase</b>																		
Project Operation Facility	N	0	0	0	N	N	N	0	N	N	N	N	N	+2	+2	N	N	N
Solid Waste Disposal in grid station	0	N	0	N	N	N	N	N	0	N	0	N	N	+1	N	N	N	N
Effluents Disposal	0	N	0	N	N	N	N	N	0	N	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
PCB contaminated Transformer Oils	0	N	0	0	N	N	N	N	-1	N	-1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
O & M of Grid Station	0	N	0	0	N	N	N	N	0	N	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N



## Annexure-1: List of Names, Qualification and Roles of EIA Team Members

Name and Designation	Qualification and Experience	Tasks Assigned
Mr Saadat Ali, Team Leader	Postgraduate Diploma in Sanitary Engineering, International Institute for Hydraulic and Environmental Engineering, 1984  B. Sc. Civil Engineering, Engineering College, University of Peshawar, 1978	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overall management of the project (Supervision, site visits, guidance, inputs and suggestion, recommendation and discussion and report presentations).</li> <li>To review overall environmental issues and mitigation measures.</li> <li>To prepare the draft and final study reports.</li> </ul>
Mr Ali Abdullah, Environmental Engineer	M. Sc. Environmental Engineering, Newcastle University (2016)  B. Sc. Civil Engineering, The University of Lahore, (2010-2014)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suggest mitigation measures for impacts that affect the environment.</li> <li>Identification of site for baseline data collection for water, wastewater, noise, soil, traffic and ambient air quality.</li> </ul>
Mr Amir Saeed, Ecological Expert	Pakistan Forest Institute (PFI), University of Peshawar 1991-1993 M.Sc. Forestry  Govt. Post Graduate College for Boys, Kohat, University of Peshawar, KP province 1988- 1990 B.Sc. Organic Chemistry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identifying flora and fauna of the area.</li> <li>Identifying any rare, endemic, protected or endangered species in the project area.</li> </ul>
Mr. Zahid Hussain, Environmental Engineer	Bachelor's in Environmental Engineering, National University of Sciences and Technology (NUST) Islamabad, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Secondary data collection for a desk review.</li> <li>Research tools preparation for field study.</li> <li>Fieldwork for baseline data collection in the area under study.</li> </ul>
Ms. Saba Ali, Environmental Engineer	Master's in Environmental Engineering, National University of Sciences and Technology (NUST) Islamabad, 2020  Bachelor's in Environmental Engineering, University of Engineering, Lahore.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fieldwork for baseline data collection in the area under study.</li> <li>Draft Environmental Management Plan for successful management of expected environmental impacts from the project.</li> </ul>



## **Annexure-2: Terms of Reference**

---

An EIA will be carried out for all stages of the projects, i.e. preconstruction, construction and post-construction with the following objectives:

- Establishing the environmental baseline in the study area and identifying any significant environmental issue.
- Assessing these impacts and providing for the requisite avoidance, mitigation and compensation measures.
- Integrating the identified environmental issues in the project planning and design.
- Developing appropriate management plans for implementing, monitoring and reporting of the environmental mitigation and enhancement measures suggested.
- Give presentation during a public hearing of the EIA of the 132 KV Grid Station at Sanghoi and its Transmission Line Project and respond to queries generated by Punjab EPA until issuance of the NOC.

## Annexure-3: References

---

- **Ahmad, Nazir. 1993.** Water Resources of Pakistan and their Utilization
- **Ali, Salim and Ripley, S. Dillon 1968.** A Synopsis of the Birds of India and Pakistan, Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, India
- **Ali, S. I, 1973.** Mimosaceae (Editors Nasir, E & S.I. Ali) Flora of Pakistan no.1-210, Department of Botany, University of Karachi.
- **Champion et. al.1965.** Forest Types of Pakistan. Pakistan Forest Institute, Peshawar.
- **EPA, 1997.** Guidelines for the Preparation and Review of Environmental Reports. Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency, Government of Pakistan.
- **EPA, May 1997.** Guidelines for Public Consultation. Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency, Government of Pakistan
- **EPA, 1997.** Guidelines for Sensitive and Critical Areas. Government of Pakistan
- **GoP.** Normals of Period 1961 - 1990. Pakistan Meteorological Department, Government of Pakistan.
- **IESCO, 2017.** IESCO Company Profile March 2017.
- **IUCN, 1998** August, Environmental Profile of Pakistan. Ministry of Environment, Government of Pakistan
- **Khan J.A, 1993** May, The Climate of Pakistan. Rahber Publishers, Karachi.
- **MOE,** Environmental Legislation in Pakistan, Ministry of Environment, Government of Pakistan.
- **MOE, 2005.** June, Pakistan Strategic Country Environment Assessment, The World Bank/ Ministry of Environment, Government of Pakistan.
- **NEPRA, 2005.** State of Industry Report 2005. National Electric Regulatory Authority
- **Pakistan Clean Air Program,** Ministry of Environment Local Government and Rural Development, Government of Pakistan
- **Roberts, T.J., 1991.** The Birds of Pakistan (Vols. I & II), Oxford University Press
- **Roberts, T.J. 1997.** Mammals of Pakistan, Oxford University Press, Oxford
- **Survey of Pakistan, 1997.** Atlas of Pakistan. Director Map Publication, Survey of Pakistan, Rawalpindi.



## Annexure-4: Glossary

<b>Air pollution</b>	Air is made up of a number of gases, mostly nitrogen and oxygen and, in smaller amounts, water vapour, carbon dioxide and argon and other trace gases. Air pollution occurs when harmful chemicals and particles are emitted to the air – due to human activity or natural forces – at a concentration that interferes with human health or welfare or that harms the environment in other ways.
<b>Ambient air quality</b>	Ambient air quality refers to the quality of outdoor air in our surrounding environment. It is typically measured near ground level, away from direct sources of pollution.
<b>Archaeology</b>	The study of human history and prehistory through the excavation of sites and the analysis of artefacts and other physical remains.
<b>Biodiversity</b>	The variety of plant and animal life in the world or in a particular habitat, a high level of which is usually considered to be important and desirable.
<b>Bye-law</b>	A rule made by a local authority to govern activities within the area it controls. Examples include bye-laws covering waste disposal, traffic or public events or signs.
<b>Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)</b>	A colourless gas that is naturally produced by animals and people in the exhaled air and the decay of plants.
<b>Carbon monoxide</b>	A highly poisonous, odourless, tasteless and colourless gas that is formed when carbon material burns without enough oxygen.
<b>Climate</b>	The pattern of weather in a particular region over a set period of time, usually 30 years.
<b>Compost</b>	A rich soil-like material produced from decayed plants and other organic matter, such as food and animal waste, that decomposes (breaks down) naturally.
<b>Conservation</b>	Preserving or protecting animals and resources such as minerals, water and plants through planned action (such as breeding endangered species) or non-action (such as not letting taps run unnecessarily).
<b>Deforestation</b>	The reduction of trees in a wood or forest due to natural forces or human activity such as burning or logging.
<b>Electromagnetic Field</b>	Electromagnetic fields are a combination of invisible electric and magnetic fields of force. They are generated by natural phenomena like the Earth's magnetic field but also by human activities, mainly through the use of electricity.
<b>Effluent</b>	Liquid wastes such as sewage and liquid waste from industries.
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	Actions to save fuels, for example, better building design, changing production processes, developing better transport policies, using



	better road vehicles and using insulation and double glazing in homes.
<b>EIA</b>	An environmental impact assessment (EIA) is an analytical process that systematically examines the possible environmental consequences of the implementation of projects, programs and policies.
<b>EMP</b>	An environmental management plan (EMP) is a site-specific plan developed to ensure that all necessary measures are identified and implemented in order to protect the environment and comply with environmental legislation.
<b>Fauna</b>	The animals of a particular region, habitat, or geological period.
<b>Flora</b>	The plants of a particular region, habitat, or geological period.
<b>Habitat</b>	The area occupied by a community or species (a group of animals or plants), such as a forest floor, desert or seashore.
<b>Initial Environmental Examination</b>	Initial environmental examinations describe the environmental condition of a project, including potential impact, formulation of mitigation measures, and preparation of institutional requirements and environmental monitoring.
<b>Grid Station</b>	An electrical Power grid station is an interconnection point between two transmission ring circuits, often between two geographic regions. They might have a transformer, depending on the possibly different voltages, so that the voltage levels can be adjusted as needed.
<b>PEQS</b>	The Punjab Environmental Quality Standards (PEQS) are quality standards to regulate the air emissions and effluents of industry and other big polluters.
<b>Noise Pollution</b>	Noises that disturb the environment and people's ability to enjoy it, for example continually sounding house alarms, loud music, air conditioning or other electrical units and aircraft or motor engines.
<b>Seismology</b>	The branch of science concerned with earthquakes and related phenomena.
<b>Topography</b>	The arrangement of the natural and artificial physical features of an area.

## Annexure-5: List of Persons and Stakeholders met during EIA

N o.		Name of Person	Designation
1	IESCO, Islamabad	Mr. Muhammad Yasin	Deputy Manager, Environment & Social Safeguard Section, IESCO
2		Mr. Sher Afzal	Assistant Manager, Environment & Social Safeguard Section, IESCO
3		Mr. Mohammed Amin	Surveyor, IESCO, Islamabad
4	Stakeholders	Mr. Sudheer Ahmad	SDFO, SDFO Punjab Forest Department Jhelum
5		Mr. Usman	Wildlife Officer, Punjab Wildlife Department
6		Mr. Sohail Younis	Lecturer, Punjab University, Jhelum Campus

No .	Village	Name	Age	Gender	Educatio n	Occupation	Marital Status
8	Nougran	Mr. Azhar Iqbal	35	Male	Matric	Private Job	Married
9		Mr. Raja Rab Nawaz	42	Male	B.A	Counselor	Married
10		Mr. Hafiz Ikhlaz Ahmed	32	Male	F.A	Own Business	Married
11		Mr. Jalal Ahmed	57	Male	Primary	Own Business	Married
12		Mr. Muneer Ahmed	63	Male	Middle	Rtd. Police Officer	Married
13		Mr. Ch. Ashfaq	28	Male	Middle	Farmer	Married
14		Mr. Raja Gul Qasim	22	Male	Matric	Shopkeeper	Single
15		Mr. Sheraz Riaz	42	Male	Masters	Overseas Pakistani	Married
16	Kot Baseera	Mr. Malik M. Haji	38	Male	Illiterate	Farmer	Married
17		Mr. Ch. Umar	43	Male	Illiterate	Driver	Married
18		Mr. Malik Nisar	59	Male	Primary	Laborer	Married
19		Mr. Haji Ashfaq	32	Male	Primary	Vendor	Married
20		Mr. Ch. Sadiq	18	Male	F.A	Student	Single
21	Gura Ah me	Ms. Zohra Bibi	55	Female	Illiterate	Agricultural	Married

No	Village	Name	Age	Gender	Education	Occupation	Marital Status
22		Mr. Mohammad Inam	26	Male	Illiterate	Farmer	Single
23		Mr. Tayyab ahmed	31	Male	Matric	Driver	Married
24		Mr. Saeed Iqbal	35	Male	B.A	Police Officer	Married
25	Peer Shah Wasan	Mr. Saeed Ahmed	22	Male	Inter	Med Ramp	Single
26		Mr. Malik Waheed	28	Male	M.A	Teacher	Married
27		Mr. Jabbar Shah	26	Male	Inter	Shopkeeper	Single
28		Mr. Ch. Sheraz	24	Male	Matric	Driver	Single
29		Ms. Kubra Begum	28	Female	Illiterate	Housewife	Single
30	Syed Hussain	Mr. Masood Hussain	45	Male	Primary	Driver	Married
31		Mr. Ch. Faizan	57	Male	Primary	Farmer	Married
32		Mr. Shoaib Amin	18	Male	Matric	Student	Single
33	Nayi Abadi	Mr. Mansoor	19	Male	Inter	Student	Married
34		Mr. Norouz	20	Male	Illiterate	Labor	Married
35		Mr. Ghalib Hussain	20	Male	Illiterate	Labor	Married
36	Bismillah Town	Mr. Ibrahim Khan	29	Male	Illiterate	Farmer	Married
37		Mr. Shehzad Khan	21	Male	Inter	Student	Single
38		Mr. Mohammad Ali	20	Male	Inter	Student	Married
39	Habib Colony	Mr. Mohammad Bilal	21	Male	Inter	Student	Married
40		Mr. Habib Rasool	22	Male	Illiterate	Labor	Married
41	Pind Jata	Mr. Mohammad Waqas	25	Male	Primary	Farmer	Married
42		Mr. Hamza Ali	21	Male	Inter	Student	Married

## Annexure- 6: Socio-Economic Data Collection Questionnaire

Project Procurement International

EIA of Construction of 132 KV Grid station and Transmission Line in Jhelum

Socio-economic Environment  
Semi Structured Interview with Households

Questionnaire ID	ESIA I	Questionnaire No.	
Name of Surveyor	Zahid Hussain	Date	09-01-2020
Project Name:	132 KV Grid Station and Feeding Transmission Line		

Name of Respondent	Javed Iqbal.
Village	Kot Baseera.
Union Council	Sanghoi
District	Jhelum.
Geographic Coordinates	
Name of the person	Javed Iqbal.
Age	40
Educational Qualification	F.Sc
Address (village Name only)	Kot Baseera Village.
Cell No.	03005423191
Distance from nearest Town	Sanghoi
Accessibility	Local and private transport.
Metalled Road, width of the road	Mostly metalled.
Un-metalled Road width	Link Roads
WELLBEING INDICATOR	
Major Castes in the village	

Page 1 | 5



Project Procurement International

sewerage system in the village			
Solid Waste Collection, transportation, Treatment and disposal system in the village.	→ Self Service.		
Where is solid waste disposed off? Is solid waste scattered in the village?	→ Open places along the village owned by the locals.		
Water resources of the village, surface, lake, nallah, canal, river etc.			
The livelihood of most of the population			
Livestock kept with the villages			
Leadership (Village)	Choudhary Fawad.		
Leadership (Community)			
Water sources in the village, canal, river, nallah			
Shrine or any historical, religious places in the village			
How transport is handling, which is the nearest town or city with distance in KM and mode of transportation			
Use of agriculture land, types of agricultural products grown			
Facilities in the village	Yes	No	If Yes
			Name of Place      Brief details and location
Veterinary Centre	✓		Sanghoi Town      Main Road

Page 3 | 5



Project Procurement International

BHU	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kot-Basera
Post Office	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kot-Basera
Agriculture Office		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Mosque	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kot-Basera
Bank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Other			
Facilities	Yes	No	Remarks
Lined drainage system		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Electricity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Telephone	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Public Water Supply		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Sui Gas		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Other			
Water Supply	Yes	No	Remarks
Tubewell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Hands Pumps	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Canal		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Springs		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Ponds		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wells	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Others			
Land donation for PWS scheme by the village	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	Donated by locals
Does any NGO, CBO, CCB, exists in the village	Tanzeem-e-Naujawan-e-Millat-Malik Mohd. pr. soci		

Page 4 | 5

30-40

Sr. No	Name	Resident of V/T/C	Occupation P/G/S-E/Ag/U-E/OB/Sh-K/Stud/H/T	Education Prim/Mid/Mat/Inter/Grad/PG/Doc/ME	Marital Status M/S	Age
1	Habib Rasool	Habib colony	Labor-worker	Primary	UM	22
2	Zain Ali	"	"	"	"	25
3	Ubaid ur Rehman	"	Student	Inter	UM	
4	Hamza Ali	"	Student	Matric	UM	
5	M. Waqas	"	Student	Primary		
6	M. Bilal	"	"			
7	M. Ali	"	"			
8	Shehzad Khan	"	"			
9	Ghalib Hussain	Bismillah Dairi Town	Laborer	Matricate	M	28
10	Ibrahim Khan	"	Laborer	Matricate	UM	22
11	Kubra Begum	Syed Hussain	Housewife	Primary	M	55
12	Zohra Bibi	Gora Ahmad	Agriculturist + livestock	Primary	M	50
13	M. Inam	"	"	"	"	50
14	Tayyab Ahmad	"	Driver	Primary	-	23
15						
16						

Project Procurement International

# EIA of Construction of 132 KV Grid station and Transmission Line in Jhelum

## Village Profile

Name of Interviewer Zahid Hussain Date 09/01/2020

### GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Village Name	<u>Nogran Village</u>
2. Population	<u>800 X 5.</u>
3. No. of houses	<u>800 Approx</u>
4. Average household	<u>5-6.</u>
5. Physical condition of the house	
a. Katcha <input type="checkbox"/> b. Pacca <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Semi Pacca <input type="checkbox"/> d. Katcha and Pacca <input type="checkbox"/> e. Juggi <input type="checkbox"/>	

### ETHNIC STRUCTURE

6. Major Caste/Clan of the village?	<u>Deja, Jhat, Arain, Malik</u>
7. Common Languages	<u>Punjabi, Urdu</u>

### AGRICULTURE

8. How much %age of the village land is Productive having agricultural fields?	
9. Agricultural Production of the village?	
High <input type="checkbox"/> Medium <input type="checkbox"/> Low <input type="checkbox"/>	
10. Crops of the village?	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wheat <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> White Gram <input type="checkbox"/> Any Other	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maize <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masur <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jowar <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lobia <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oats <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cotton <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rice <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sugarcane <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pearl Millet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Kalay Channay <input type="checkbox"/>	

### 11. Vegetables

Beans <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Melon <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Potato <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cabbage <input type="checkbox"/> Any Other
Beet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ladies Fingers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carrot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Broccoli <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Onion <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tomatoes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Celery <input type="checkbox"/>

### 12. Orchards Present?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Apple <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peaches <input type="checkbox"/> Any Other
Almonds <input type="checkbox"/> Walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Orange</u>
Pears <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grapes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Guava</u>

### IRRIGATION

13. Is any irrigation system present in the village?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
14. What is the depth of water table?	<u>65-85m.</u>
15. Source of irrigation	
Rain <input type="checkbox"/> Tube well <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Any Other Source <u>Boring</u>	





Project Procurement International

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY DEVELOPMENT			
16. Common Livestock of the village			
Buffaloes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Any Other	
Cows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Goats	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
17. Veterinary Hospital Present in the village?		Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18. Poultry farms are present in the village?		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
19. Topography level			
Plain area of the total	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Hilly areas of the total	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Cultivated land	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Un cultivated	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Forested area	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
TRANSPORTATION			
20. Type of Transportation			
Private	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Taxi <input type="checkbox"/> Any Other	<u>Raksha Van</u>
21. Major Cities adjacent to the village?			
<u>Jhelum City</u>			
22. Major Road connecting village to other cities?			
<u>Pind-dadan Khan Rasool Jhelum Road</u>			
EDUCATION			
23. Educational Institutions in the village?			
Government	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Private	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<u>Govt. Middle School for boys and girls.</u>			
<u>No college, university</u>			
PUBLIC HEALTH			
24. What kind of medical facility is available in the village?			
Govt. hospital	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Private hospital/clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dispensary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Visiting doctor	<input type="checkbox"/>
Any other (specify)			
EMPLOYMENT			
25. What is the proportion of population employed in various occupations?			
Occupation	%age of Population		
Agriculture	<u>Mostly 70%</u>		

Project Procurement International

	Government	✓	5%
	Own Business	✓	15%
	Private Job	✓	5%
	Employed Abroad	✓	10%
	Any Other		

**MAJOR FACILITIES AND OTHERS**

26. Any Shrine/Religious/Archaeological Sites present in the village? If yes, specify the name?

NIL

27. Any Natural Disaster/Earthquake/Flood in the village during recent years?

Flood : 2006.  
Earthquake : 2020.

28. Does the women of village are involved in income generating activities? If yes, specify the name?

Housewives mostly.

29. Water Facility available in the village? (Please tick the source)

Pump	✓	Water Supply	X
Wells	✓	Other (specify) Filtration plants	

↳ installed by locals

30. Quality of Water available in the village?

☒ Very Good  
☐ Good  
☐ Poor  
☐ Very Poor

31. Sanitation System in the village

☒ Very Good  
☐ Poor

32. What are the main water bodies near the village?

Jhelum River.

33. Common Source of Energy available in the village

☒ Electricity  
☒ Natural Gas (Cylinder)  
☐ Wood  
☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

37. Other Facilities available in the village?

☒ Bank  
☒ Post Office  
☒ Police post

38. Electricity appliances used on daily basis

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oven <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Fan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vacuum Cleaner	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Washing Machine
--	---	---

- Any Other \_\_\_\_\_



## Annexure- 7: Land Documents

**OFFICE OF THE  
ADDITIONAL DEPUTY COMMISSIONER  
(REVENUE), JHELUM**  
Phone: 0544-9270102 Fax: 0544-9270371

File No. .... No. **1173** /DRA Date **15/12/2018**  
Drawn: **10/12/18**  
Dated: **10/12/18**

Chief Engineer (P&E),  
Planning & Engineering Directorate,  
Street 40, G-7/4, Islamabad

Subject: **REQUEST FOR ALLOCATION OF 32 KANAL LAND FREE OF COST FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF DIFFERENT 132 KV GRID STATIONS PROPOSED  
UNDER 7<sup>th</sup> STG PROJECT**

Reference letter No. 11417-23/CE (P&E) /ITP-1721, 1839 dated 16-11-2018, on the  
subject cited above.

2- It is to inform you that land measuring 40 kanal and 13 Marlas situated in village Khai  
Qulia has been transferred in the name of IESCO Islamabad and possession of the same has been  
handed over to WAPDA authorities at Jhelum, installation of 132 KV Grid Station Sanghoi. (Copy of  
mutation No. 1063 in village Khai Qulia is attached for your record)

3- Assistant Commissioner Sohawa has reported through his letter bearing No.  
538/SC/TAC dated 30-11-2018, that the state land, situated in Rakh Nili, is under physical possession  
of Forest Department. No other suitable land is available for the purpose. As per policy circulated by  
the Board of Revenue, Punjab through letter No. 4621-2009/3121-CS-III dated 06-10-2009, you are  
required to ask your administrative department to request the Board of Revenue, Punjab for transfer  
of state land. Copy of letter referred above is enclosed for guidance.

**Additional Deputy Commissioner  
(Revenue) Jhelum**


CC: Additional Chief Engineer IESCO Jhelum Circle.

**E-STAMP**  
PB-JLM-F2DF3C9C0C53EC10

Non-Judicial Rs 1,200/-

Description: 1. CONTRACT - 22A(a)(i)  
First Party: 2. Estate Mutated [17301-5140435-1]  
Second Party: 3. Mutation Mutated [17301-2193943-3]  
Amount: 4. Quota Mutated [17301-5140435-2]  
Stamp Duty Paid by: 5. Mutation Mutated [37301-2193943-5]  
Issue Date: 6. 28-Nov-2018, 01:08:40 PM  
Paid Through Challan: 7. J03HAA7A07DAC70F  
Amount in Words: 8. One Thousand Two Hundred Rupees Only

**دستاویز معاہدہ نامہ مابین فریقین**  
مخدوم محمد ولد محمد حنیف ساکن نور پور ڈاکخانہ گلیہ محمود تحصیل و ضلع بہاول شانتی کارڈ  
نمبر 37301-5140435-7 (فریق اول، SDO، ڈاڈ اسب ڈویشن گھوٹی)  
جن  
افتخار احمد ولد گلاب خان ساکن کھائی کاہیہ ڈاکخانہ کھائی کوٹی تحصیل و ضلع بہاول شانتی کارڈ  
نمبر 37301-2193943-3 (فریق دوم)  
QR Code

  
**E-STAMP**  
CONTINUATION SHEET


(2)

ماہین فریقین مندرجہ ذیل شرائط کے تحت معاہدہ مذکور باہمی رضامندی سے طے پایا ہے:

1. یہ کہ ابا جان موضع کھائی کا یہ تحصیل و ضلع جنہم نے باہمی رضامندی سے کھائی کا یہ وکاسین مال بحق IESCO (واپڈا) برائے گریڈ انجکشن دے دیا ہے۔
2. یہ کہ IESCO (واپڈا) خسرو نمبر 74 سے طرف جنوب F 20 رست (مشرق سے مغرب) کی طرف چھوڑنے کے پابند ہیں۔
3. موضع کھائی کا یہ کی تین عدد LV پر پوزل جو پہلے سے SE letter No-26031-33 Dy Manager (Ren) P&E IESCO 13-11-2018 مورخہ کو بھیجی جا چکی ہیں اور ان کو آئی سکو Approve کرنے کی پابند ہوگی۔

- (i) Village Khai Kulya Near Madrissa
- (ii) Village Khai Near Shahbaz House  
(Revised) Old name Khai Kulya Taj Road
- (iii) Village Khai Dhoke

4. IESCO کی S.O.P کے مطابق 6 عدد ALM کی Daily Wages کی بنیاد پر بھرتی کی جائے گی۔

  
**E-STAMP**  
CONTINUATION SHEET

(3)

5. دستاویز معاہدہ نامہ ماہین فریقین بھائی بوش و حواس خسرو بلا اجبار و اکراہ برضامندی خود لکھ دیا ہے کہ سدر سے اور بوقت ضرورت کام آئے۔

\_\_\_\_\_

قیصر محمد ولد محمد حنیف (فریق اول SDO واپڈا) افتخار احمد ولد گلاب خان (فریق دوم)

\_\_\_\_\_

SDO  
IESCO Sanghol  
Sub Division



[illegible]

قلم حوضه داران زمین (سجل ملکی)

ردیف

تاریخ ثبت

محل ثبت

شماره ثبت

مساحت (متر مربع)

توضیحات

ردیف

تاریخ ثبت

محل ثبت

شماره ثبت

ردیف	تاریخ ثبت	محل ثبت	شماره ثبت	مساحت (متر مربع)	توضیحات	ردیف	تاریخ ثبت	محل ثبت	شماره ثبت
1	10/01/2008	محل ثبت	10/01/2008	10/01/2008	10/01/2008	10/01/2008	10/01/2008	10/01/2008	10/01/2008
2	17/05/2008	محل ثبت	17/05/2008	17/05/2008	17/05/2008	17/05/2008	17/05/2008	17/05/2008	17/05/2008
3	05/01/2012	محل ثبت	05/01/2012	05/01/2012	05/01/2012	05/01/2012	05/01/2012	05/01/2012	05/01/2012
4	30/04/2016	محل ثبت	30/04/2016	30/04/2016	30/04/2016	30/04/2016	30/04/2016	30/04/2016	30/04/2016
5	21/03/2016	محل ثبت	21/03/2016	21/03/2016	21/03/2016	21/03/2016	21/03/2016	21/03/2016	21/03/2016

00-000-000-000-009552172

محمد یاسین محمد یاسین محمد یاسین

342038930059

محمد یاسین محمد یاسین محمد یاسین

قلم حوضه داران زمین (سجل ملکی)

صفحه 1

تاریخ ثبت

7 مارس 2018

تاریخ ثبت

2015-16

تاریخ ثبت

تاریخ ثبت

تاریخ ثبت

تاریخ ثبت

تاریخ ثبت

تاریخ ثبت

ردیف	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت	تاریخ ثبت
------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------



[illegible][illegible]



[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]





تقریر جسٹس (صدر) عدالت سپریم (پاکستان)									
فصلیہ رقم									
نمبر									
نمبر (A)									
نمبر (B)									
نمبر (C)									
نمبر (D)									
نمبر (E)									
نمبر (F)									
نمبر (G)									
نمبر (H)									
نمبر (I)									
نمبر (J)									
نمبر (K)									
نمبر (L)									
نمبر (M)									
نمبر (N)									
نمبر (O)									
نمبر (P)									
نمبر (Q)									
نمبر (R)									
نمبر (S)									
نمبر (T)									
نمبر (U)									
نمبر (V)									
نمبر (W)									
نمبر (X)									
نمبر (Y)									
نمبر (Z)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Page – 211





[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

## Annexure- 7: Land Documents



## Annexure-8: Ambient Air and Noise Quality Monitoring Results



### CHEMICAL ANALYSIS TEST REPORT (AMBIENT AIR)



Reference Number: **ESPAK/016/20/AA/0094/00001** Date: **20/01/2020**  
Name of Industry/Client: **Project Procurement International**  
Address: **Near Plind Dadan Khan, Rasool Jhelum Road, Jhelum.**  
Telephone No.:  
Nature of Sample: **Ambient Air** Monitoring Location: **Grid Station, Sanghoi**  
Date of Sample Collection: **16/01/2020** Grab / Composite: **Continuous - 24 Hours**  
Sample Collected/Sent By: **Ameer Hamza, Field Officer, ESPAK**  
Date of Completion of Analysis: **17/01/2020**

S. No	Parameters	Limit Values (PEQS-24Hours)	Concentration	Method / Equipment Used	Remarks
1	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1 Hour)	0.4-1.8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Non Dispersive Infrared Absorption (NDIR)	Within Prescribed Limits
2	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 Hours)	0.7-1.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Non Dispersive Infrared Absorption (NDIR)	Within Prescribed Limits
3	Sulfur Dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> )	120 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	20.7 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	UV Fluorescence (UVF)	Within Prescribed Limits
4	Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> )	130 µg/m <sup>3</sup> (1 Hour)	0.3-18.8 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Non Dispersive UV Absorption	Within Prescribed Limits
5	Oxides of Nitrogen as NO	40 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	11.4 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Chemiluminescence Detection	Within Prescribed Limits
6	Oxides of Nitrogen as NO <sub>2</sub>	80 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	31.2 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Chemiluminescence Detection	Within Prescribed Limits
7	Particulate Matter PM <sub>2.5</sub>	35 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	28.6 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Particulate Sensor	Within Prescribed Limits
8	Particulate Matter PM <sub>10</sub>	150 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	123 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Particulate Sensor	Within Prescribed Limits
9	Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM)	500 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	168 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Particulate Sensor	Within Prescribed Limits

PEQS: Punjab Environmental Quality Standards for Ambient Air, 2016

#### Note:

- The report should be reproduced as a whole and not in parts.
- The responsibility of the ethical use of this report lies with the client.
- The values represent sample conditions when monitoring/testing was carried out.
- The report data is not intended to be used legally by the client.

1. Sample Analyzed By: **Ameer Hamza**  
Field Officer

2. Name of Chief Analyst with Seal: **Muhammad Arfan**

3. Signature of Incharge of the Environmental Laboratory:

Name: **Imran Malik**  
General Manager  
Date: **20/01/2020**

----- End of Report -----

Page 1 of 1

Head Office:  
Office No. 731, Block-2, Sector: D-1, Shah Jilani Road,  
Township, Lahore, Pakistan.  
Tel: +92 42 3515 4012-16 Fax: +92 42 3515 4017  
Email: info@espak.com.pk Web: www.espak.com.pk

Islamabad Office:  
Office No. 20, Rehmat Centre,  
I-8 Markaz, Islamabad, Pakistan.  
Tel: +92 51 4938 351







# Environmental Services Pakistan

PAK EPA & PUNJAB EPD CERTIFIED

## NOISE MONITORING REPORT



Reference Number: **ESPAK/016/20/N/0095/00002** Date: **20/01/2020**  
Name of Industry/Client: **Project Procurement International**  
Address: **Near Pind Dadan Khan, Rasool Jhelum Road, Jhelum.**  
Telephone No.:  
Nature of Sample: **Ambient Noise**  
Date of Sample Collection: **16/01/2020** Grab / Composite: **Continuous – 24 Hours**  
Sample Collected/Sent By: **Ameer Hamza, Field Officer, ESPAK**  
Date of Completion of Analysis: **17/01/2020**  
Method/Equipment Used: **Sound Level Meter**

S. No	Measurement Point	Limit Values (PEQS)	Noise Level in dB(A) Leq	Remarks
1	Grid Station Sanghoi - Day Time	75 dB(A)	56 dB(A)	Within Prescribed Limits
2	Grid Station Sanghoi - Night Time	65 dB(A)	44 dB(A)	Within Prescribed Limits

PEQS: Punjab Environmental Quality Standards for Noise in Industrial Area, 2016 Day Time Hours (6:00 am to 10:00 pm) Night Time Hours (10:00 pm to 6:00 am)

### Note:

- The report should be reproduced as a whole and not in parts.
- The responsibility of the ethical use of this report lies with the client.
- The values represent sample conditions when monitoring/testing was carried out.
- The report data is not intended to be used legally by the client.

1. Sample Analyzed By: **Ameer Hamza**  
Field Officer

2. Name of Chief Analyst with Seal: **Muhammad Arfan**

3. Signature of Incharge of the Environmental Laboratory:

Name: **Imran Malik**  
General Manager

Date: **20/01/2020**

----- End of Report -----

Page 1 of 1

Head Office:  
Office No. 731, Block-2, Sector: D-1, Shah Jilani Road,  
Township, Lahore, Pakistan.  
Tel: +92 42 3515 4012-16 Fax: +92 42 3515 4017  
Email: info@espak.com.pk Web: www.espak.com.pk

Islamabad Office:  
Office No. 20, Rehmat Centre,  
I-8 Markaz, Islamabad, Pakistan.  
Tel: +92 51 4938 351





# Environmental Services Pakistan

PAK EPA & PUNJAB EPD CERTIFIED

## NOISE MONITORING REPORT



Reference Number: **ESPAK/016/20/N/0096/00003** Date: **20/01/2020**  
Name of Industry/Client: **Project Procurement International**  
Address: **Near Pind Dadan Khan, Rasool Jhelum Road, Jhelum.**  
Telephone No.:  
Nature of Sample: **Noise**  
Date of Sample Collection: **17/01/2020** Grab / Composite: **Spot Sample**  
Sample Collected/Sent By: **Ameer Hamza, Field Officer, ESPAK**  
Date of Completion of Analysis: **17/01/2020**  
Method/Equipment Used: **Sound Level Meter**

S. No	Measurement Point	Limit Values (PEQS)	Noise Level in dB(A) Leq	Remarks
1	East Boundary Wall	75 dB(A)	47 dB(A)	Within Prescribed Limits
2	West Boundary Wall	75 dB(A)	53 dB(A)	Within Prescribed Limits
3	South Boundary Wall	75 dB(A)	45 dB(A)	Within Prescribed Limits
4	North Boundary Wall	75 dB(A)	50 dB(A)	Within Prescribed Limits

PEQS: Punjab Environmental Quality Standards for Noise in Industrial Area, 2016 Day Time Hours (6:00 am to 10:00 pm)

### Note:

- The report should be reproduced as a whole and not in parts.
- The responsibility of the ethical use of this report lies with the client.
- The values represent sample conditions when monitoring/testing was carried out.
- The report data is not intended to be used legally by the client.

1. Sample Analyzed By: **Ameer Hamza**  
**Field Officer**

2. Name of Chief Analyst with Seal: **Muhammad Arfan**

3. Signature of Incharge of the Environmental Laboratory:

Name: **Imran Malik**

General Manager

Date: **20/01/2020**

----- End of Report -----

Page 1 of 1

### Head Office:

Office No. 731, Block-2, Sector: D-1, Shah Jilani Road,  
Township, Lahore, Pakistan.  
Tel: +92 42 3515 4012-16 Fax: +92 42 3515 4017  
Email: info@espak.com.pk Web: www.espak.com.pk

### Islamabad Office:

Office No. 20, Rehmat Centre,  
I-8 Markaz, Islamabad, Pakistan.  
Tel: +92 51 4938 351



## Annexure-9: Flora and Fauna in the Project Area/Jhelum

Scientific Name of Plant	Local Name of Plant	Family	Remarks
<i>Acacia modesta</i>	Phulai	Mimosaceae	Tree
<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	Kikar	Mimosaceae	Tree
<i>Olea ferruginea</i>	Kau	oleaceae	Tree
<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i>	Shisham	Papilionaceae	Tree
<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Sufaida	Myrtaceae	Tree
<i>Melia azadirachta</i>	Bkain	Meliaceae	Tree
<i>Morus alba</i>	Toot	Moraceae	Tree
<i>Zizyphus mauritiana</i>	Ber	Rhamnaceae	Tree
<i>Ficus carica</i>	fig	Moraceae	Tree
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Sanatha	Sapindales	Shrub
<i>Lantana camara</i>	Lantana	Verbenaceae	Shrub
<i>Saccharum munja</i>	Kana	Fabaceae	Shrub
<i>Prosopis juliflora</i>	Musquite	Fabaceae	Shrub
<i>Calotropis procera</i>	Desi Ak	Asclepiadaceae	Shrub
<i>Cannabis sativa</i>	Bhang	Canabaceae	Scatter in patches, throughout the project site
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	Ghass	Poaceae	Scatter grass in patches, throughout the project site
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	Ghass	Poaceae	Scatter grass in patches, throughout the project site

### Avi-fauna in the Project Area

Sr. #	Common Name of Birds	Scientific Name	Stat us		Occurrence				Listing			
			Migratory	Resident	Common	Abundant	Less Common	Rare	WPO/Act	IUCN Red List	CMS	Annexix CITES
1	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>		X	X							
2	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>		X	X							--
4	Brown Hill Warbler	<i>Prinia criniger</i>		X			X					
5	Clamorous Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>		X	X							
6	Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>		X		X						
7	Common Babbler	<i>Turdoides caudatus</i>		X		X						
8	Common/Indian Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>		X		X						
9	Crested lark	<i>Galerida cristata</i>		X		X						
10	Greater Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius excubitor</i>		X		X						
11	Grey Partridge	<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>		X		x						
12	Black Partridge	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>		X		X						
13	Chukar	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>		X		x						
12	Hoopoe	<i>Upupa epops</i>		X	X							
13	House crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>		X		X						
14	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>		X		X						
16	Indian Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>		X		X						
17	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicoloides fulcata</i>		X	X							
18	Indian Roller	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>		X	X							
19	Indian Tree-Pie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>		X	X							
20	Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopac Ea</i>		X	X							
21	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>		X	X							
22	Little Green Bee-eater	<i>Merops orientalis</i>		X		X						
23	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>		X	X							
24	Purple Moorhen	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>		X	X							
25	Purple Sunbird	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>		X	X							



Sr. #	Common Name of Birds	Scientific Name	Status		Occurrence				Listing			
			Migratory	Resident	Common	Abundant	Less Common	Rare	WPO/Act	IUCN Red List	CMS Appendix	CITES Appendix
26	Red wattled Lapwing	<i>Hoplopterus indicus</i>		X		X						
27	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>		X	X							
28	Rose-ringed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>		X			X					
29	See see Partridge	<i>Ammoperdix griseogularis</i>		X			X					
30	White breasted Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>		X	X							
31	White cheeked Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>		X	X							
32	Lapwing	<i>Vanellinae</i>		X			X					
33	Wagtail	<i>Motacila alba</i>		X			X					
34	Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>		X			X					
35	Treepie	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>		X			X					
36	Crested Plover	<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>		X			X					
37	Duck		x									

### List of Mammals Observed in the Project area/Jhelum

Sr. #	Common Name	Scientific Name	Occurrence				Listing		
			Abundant	Common	Less Common	Rare	WPO/Act	IUCN Red list	CITES Appendix
	Urial	<i>Ovis Vignei Punjabiansis</i>						end	II
	Chinkara ( Indian gazelle)	<i>Gazella bennettii</i>						Dec/ LC	
	Asiatic jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>		X					III
	Cape hare	<i>Lepus capensis</i>		X					
	Common Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		X					III
	House Mouse	<i>Mus musculus</i>		X					





	Indian crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix indica</i>		X					
	Indian hare	<i>Lepus nigricollis</i>		X					
	Wild Boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>		X					

### List of Reptiles Observed at the Project Area/Mirpur

No.	Common Name	Scientific Name	Listing		
			WPO/Act	IUCN	CITES Appendix
2.	Black Rock Agama	<i>Laudakia melanurus</i>			
3.	Dhaman/Rat snake	<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	X		II
4.	Garden Lizard	<i>Calotes versicolor</i>			
5.	Indian Cobra	<i>Naja naja</i>			II
6.	Indian Monitor lizard	<i>Varanus bengalensis</i>	X		I
7.	Saw scaled Viper	<i>Echis carinatus pyramidum</i>			
8.	Spotted Indian house Gecko	<i>Hemidactylus brookii brookii</i>			

